

- Bawa -

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
(Group 61)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.**

**Table of Contents
of the Document**

September 2nd, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 333” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 334” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List”

of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

7

7

September 2nd, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 333" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 334" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

121

121

September 1st, 2015 - A Copy of "A Love Letter" ("Love Letter 44") To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

255

August 31st, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 331" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 332" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

265

265

August 31st, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 331" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 332" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List"

of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

374

374

August 30th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 329" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 330" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

500

500

August 30th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 329" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 330" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

596

596

August 29th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 327" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 328" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

714

714

August 29th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom

Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 327" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 328" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

807

807

August 28th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 325" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 326" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

917

917

August 28th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 325" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 326" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1005

1005

August 27th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 323" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 324" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1114

August 27th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 323" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 324" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1203

August 26th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 321" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 322" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1308

August 26th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 321" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 322" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1395

August 25th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of "Part A" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 319" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 320" [Part "B"]) Provided For "These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of

“Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1499

1499

August 25th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 319” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 320” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1584

1584

August 24th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 317” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 318” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1684

1684

August 24th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 317” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 318” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1760

1760

September 2nd, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 333” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 334” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 2nd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part **“A”** ---

Bawa. Here is A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 333” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 334” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous Available “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 333"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-31-15”](#) Under [“Page 32”](#). Also Note That [An On-line Version](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 333"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
For 08-31-15

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”
Comment 334 Follows Comment 333

“Daily Facebook Comment 333”

(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 08-31-15”
Under “Page 32”)

Post:

**Wisdom Points 109: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Have “Good thoughts” in “Your Lives”.

“Have “Good Manners”, be “Polite”, and have “Good Actions”.

“Be “Good”, have “Love”, and be “Patient”.

“Never “Think” of “Harming Others”.

“Only “Think” of “Helping People”.

“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.

“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.

“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.

“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.

“Please “Think” about “This”.

“Amen.

“May God” give you “His Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Relationship” With God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God,** That Is, **As Now “One With” God,** That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** That is, **And Then, And Only Then,** Within **“His Divine Heart”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”,** if **you** like,

Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children**”, pages 146-147.

That Is, **As Now** “**Your One True Relationship**” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The One True Wealth**” That You Can Now Receive From “**The One True Prayer**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**Your One True Relationship**” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth** “**Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership** With God, That Is, **As Now** “**One With**” God, That Is, **As Now** “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life**”, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” **With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True

Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better”

Understand” *the world* and “Ourselves”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 215.

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It

“Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the
wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you
go.”

“Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” will be “Yours”.

“No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.

“Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.

“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.

“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.

(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“This Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”** Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 334.

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.

“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.

“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.

“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.

“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.

“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.

“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in

“The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.

“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.

“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.

“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.

(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 468.

That is, **As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **Now For “This Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’

“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.

“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.

“Islām is exactly like “This”.

“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.

“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”

.

“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses””

“They” will be “United””

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 62.**

That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.

“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.

“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You,

and that is for sure. Amen)

“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

IF YOU LIKE
and that is for sure. Amen)

and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.

“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?

“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love

(No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) *within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?*

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a

Sufi”, page 12.

That Is, **As Now** ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now** ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Become “The One True Human Beings”, **Then “The One Perfected Human Beings”**, **And Finally “The One True Sufis” of God For “Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And Who In “That State” Has Truly Touched “One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” And Placed It on “Your Tongue” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, **So That You, And So That All of My Children**, **Without Exception, Can Now Perceive “The Treasure” of “God’s Grace”**, **And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” of God** (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), **And “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”**, if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Love”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See ***“Daily Love Message 70”*** And ***“The Home Page”*** And ***“The List”*** of ***“Daily Love Messages”*** From ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***For More On “These Wisdom Points”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One”.”

“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our

Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”.

“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace””.

“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth””.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.

“We **“Have To Think”** of **“Each One”** of **“God’s Qualities”** and **“Fill Ourselves”** with **“Them”**, **one by one**, **little by little**.

“That is **“True Love”**”.

“There **should not be** one trace **of prejudice** in us.

“There **should not be** **“Any Words”** (Any Evil Thoughts) **within us** that **are different** from **“The Words”** we **speak outwardly**.

“**“The Words”** of **“Imān and Islām”** are like **“Rays of Light”** emerging from **“The Sun”**”.

“No matter **how many** **“Clouds”** **cover** **“The Sun”**, it will emerge from **“Behind Them”** and **“Shine Again”**”.

“**“The Clouds”** (Your **Evil Thoughts**) **cannot change** **“The Sun”** (The **“Light”** of God).

“**In the same way**, **“The Clouds”** of **“Karma, Sin, and Satan”**, and **“The Evil Clouds”** (Your **Evil Thoughts**) of **“Jealousy and Revenge”** will come and try to conceal **“Our Light”** (of God).

“**But when** (Your **Iman**, When **“Your (faith, certitude, and determination)”** (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, **“They”** will push **“Those Clouds”** (Your **Evil Thoughts**) away, and **“The Radiant**

Light of Truth will once again Shine Forth from us.

To Always Shine with The Beautiful Light and Form of imān, Absolute Faith (In God), is Islām.

And to Become Sweeter as We Think of This is Islām.

If We Understand God's qualities, we will Find Them sweet.

If We Act with God's actions, They will be sweet.

When We Embrace our Brothers and Sisters with (God, With) Those Actions and with Trust (In God, And In God Alone), we will Realize (Experience) what Happiness is and know (Become) The Goodness that (Naturally) comes From It.

As We Embrace each Brother and Sister Heart To Heart, helping Them in whatever way They Need, we will know (Become) what Joy and Goodness are.

(Bawa. That Is, As We Embrace each Brother and Sister Heart To Heart, helping Them in whatever way They Need, we will know (Become) what Joy and Goodness are, That Is, Helping Them in whatever way They Need, By Not Helping Them, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

*(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,*

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

*(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),*

Before

*“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a
Sufi”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For In Truth

***“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become
the duty that God performs toward all His creations.***

***“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of
God.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page
62.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You**

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where**

**“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.**

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For In Truth

**“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection”
between “You and God”.**

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

**“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are
not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating**

**“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.**

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which
“Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader”.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.”

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In

Truth **Is Now** God Within You, **And Now** You Within God **As Now**
“One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

*That Is, For “**The Benefit**” of All of “**The Creation**” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path”.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.”

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Divine Word”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now *“The Thiruvakiam”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now *“The Truth”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See *“Chapter 09”* In *“The Pearl of Wisdom”*)

That Is, As Now *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”* Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You *“The Wealth”* of *“God’s Grace, Rahmat”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.”

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

*“Take **these three kinds of attentiveness** with you **and pray only to God**.”*

*“Keep **God within your inner heart**, be **within God**, **and pray**.”*

*“Then **all the forces ruling from within** will **leave** you.”*

*“In **“That State”**, the **“Lone Treasure”** becomes **one with the “Lone Treasure”**, and **“That”** is **“True Worship”**.”*

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You
Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story””.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman”** And **“The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one””.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Shaikh”*** For ***“Your Life”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Connection”*** Between ***“God”*** And ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of ***“God’s Grace, Rahmat”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Human Being”*** of God For ***“Your Soul”***, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, ***If You Now Truly***

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh””.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,
As Now *“The Understanding”*
of “God Happening”
Within *God Within You,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Shaikh”* For *“Your Life”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Tool”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* **With You,** And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who

Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Have “Good thoughts” in “Your Lives”.

“Have “Good Manners”, be “Polite”, and have “Good Actions”.

“Be “Good”, have “Love”, and be “Patient”.

“Never “Think” of “Harming Others”.

“Only “Think” of “Helping People”.

“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.

“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.

“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.

“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.

“Please “Think” about “This”.

“Amen.

“May God” give you “His Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Relationship” With God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, And Only Then**, As Now **“Your Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **And In Truth “Your Only**

True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. **For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “Your Only Connection”** To God, if you like, That Is, **Is Now “Your Only Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”**, Which In Truth **Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”**, And To “**Your True Prayer**” Which In Truth **Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”**, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth **Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”**, and to “**Everything**” Which In Truth **Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”**, All of Which In Truth **Is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well**

Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“This Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”** Is **Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”**, pages 146-147.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The Outline & Summary Version”](#) And [“The E-mail Version”](#) And A Partial [“Page 01”](#) (Only) of [“The Expanded](#)

Overviews” of “Spiritual Letter 74”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” for our age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Also To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Hussain (Ral.), [AKA John Barnett], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Months of July & August, 2005, And Sent At The End of August, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“Becoming A True Whale Rider In Our Lifetime”

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 02”, A Beautiful Love Chat On January, 12th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our

Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Learning To Join In Partnership With Bawa

Also See “Spiritual Letter 73”, And “Spiritual Letter 72”, And “Spiritual Letter 71”, And “Spiritual Letter 70”, And “Spiritual Letter 69”, And “Spiritual Letter 68”, And “Spiritual Letter 67”, And “Spiritual Letter 66”, And “Spiritual Letter 65”, And “Spiritual Letter 64”, And “Spiritual Letter 63”, And “Spiritual Letter 62”, And “Spiritual Letter 61”, And “Spiritual Letter 60”, And “Spiritual Letter 59”, And “Spiritual Letter 58”, And “Spiritual Letter 57”, And “Spiritual Letter 55”, And “Spiritual Letter 54”, And “Spiritual Letter 53”, And “Spiritual Letter 52”, And “Spiritual Letter 51”, And “Spiritual Letter 50”, And “Spiritual Letter 49” And “Spiritual Letter 48”, And “Spiritual Letter 47”, And “Spiritual Letter 46” And “Spiritual Letter 45”, And “Spiritual Letter 44”, And “Spiritual Letter 43” And “Spiritual Letter 42”, And “Spiritual Letter 41”, And

[“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 03”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 04”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 05”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)

[369](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From [April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Comments Added To Post:](#)

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 109: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh](#)

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Have “Good thoughts” in “Your Lives”.

“Have “Good Manners”, be “Polite”, and have “Good Actions”.

“Be “Good”, have “Love”, and be “Patient”.

“Never “Think” of “Harming Others”.

“Only “Think” of “Helping People”.

“Think” That “Others” should be “Made Better” and that “You” should be “Made Better”.

“That” is how “Your Heart” should “Be”.

“Always “Wish” (Intend) “Good Things” for “Other People”.

“If “You Do”, then “Your Life” will never “Be Ruined”, and “You” will progress “Higher and Higher”, and “Your Brothers and Sisters” will also “Become Exalted”.

“Please “Think” about “This”.

“Amen.

“May God” give you “His Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Relationship” With God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” That You Receive From “Your Prayers”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Relationship” With God”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God,** That Is, **As Now “One With” God,** That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You,** That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Within You,** That is, **And Then, And Only Then,** Within **“His Divine Heart”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”,** if **you** like,

Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, And In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children](#)”, pages 146-147.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 333](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 333](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 08-31-15” Under “Page 32”](#)”)

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of

**A Partial Copy of “Part A”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
 (“Daily Facebook Comment 333” [Part “A”]
And “Daily Facebook Comment 334” [Part “B”])
Provided For “These Postings”**

By Our Dearest Loving Son,

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 333”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 08-31-15”
Under “Page 32”.**

**Also Note That
An On-line Version
of**

"Daily Facebook Comment 333"

Is Now

--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

September 2nd, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 333” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 334” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 2nd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part **“B”** ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **“Part B”** of **“Another 2 Recent Postings”** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And **“The 2 Wisdom Comments”** (**“Daily Facebook Comment 333”** [Part **“A”**] And **“Daily Facebook Comment 334”** [Part **“B”**]) Provided For **“These Postings”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See** **“The List”** of All AVAILABLE Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 334” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-31-15” Under “Page 32”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 334” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 08-31-15

Go To “The List”
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part "B" ---

"Daily Facebook Comment 334"

(On-line Version - In Process
But "A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 08-31-15"
Under "Page 32")

Post:

Wisdom Point 108: - Starting To Live As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.)

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:

“Please “Reflect”.

“Do not “Keep Thinking” about “Your Sorrows”.

“There is “No Strength” in “That”.

“They are “Things of Illusion” which come “To Bite You”.

“You can “Get Rid” of “Them” easily.

“You need “Determination” in God, “Faith in God”, and “Certitude” in “The (Singular) Existence” of God (That In Truth “God Alone Exists”)

“You should say,

*"These are not going to harm me,
what can they possibly do to me?"*

*"With "Good Thoughts" you can "Get Rid" of "Them" and continue
on "Your Way".*

That Is,

Instead

"You must not find fault with any of "God's Creations".

"You must realize that "The Center" is within "You".

*"If you open "Your Wisdom", stand in "The Center", and look
intently at "Yourself", you will understand "The Point".*

(Bawa. That Is, "You will understand "The Point", Which Is Now,

*"God Within You"
And "You Within God"
As Now "One",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

Which Is Now,
“You And God”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen)

Like “This”

“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People””, That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire””, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,**

That Is,
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen)

And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.”

“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your

Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”,
Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publications, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for

Children”, page 151, And “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages, 398–399.

That Is, As Now “The One True Partnership” With God, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Son, you must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.”

“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.”

“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,

***“God Within You”
And “You Within God”
As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,
Which Is Now,***

***“You And God”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen)***

“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People””, That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire””, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,**

**That Is,
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen)**

And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.

“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, You Must Now “Do It” At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages,
398–399.**

That Is, *As Now*

***“The Understanding” of God
Within “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now
Truly Learned From God

*“How Not To Be There,
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There,
As Now “One With” You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“There is only “One God””.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is only “One God””, That Is, “There Is Nothing
“Other Than God””, That Is, In Truth “Only God Exists””, if you like,
That Is, If You Now Truly “Become Peaceful” With “Your Own
Ending” In God”, and that is for sure. Amen.)

*“God is “One” (He Has No “Associates To Him”)”, and “He Is Our
Father””.*

“We must bow down to Him (A Such) and show Him Respect (As Such).

“We must “Follow Him”, And “Love Him”, and have “Faith In Him” (A Such), and acquire (Him As Such, By Acquiring) His Qualities.

“We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties” (As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).

(Bawa. That is, “We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties”, That Is, As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If we “Transform Ourselves” in “This Way”, (As Now

**“The Understanding” of God
Within “God Happening”**

Within “God Within You”),

we will become “Those” who can (“Truly) Serve Others” and help “End The World’s” disease and mental illness.

“We will become “God’s Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”.

(Bawa. That Is, “We will become “God’s Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”, That is, You Will Have Become “God’s Family” of Those Who Have Now Truly Learned From God

**“How Not To Be There,
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There,
As Now “One With” You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “God's Psychology: A Sufi Explanation”,
page 30.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” as “One Family” and eat off “The Same Plate” in Unity.

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” in “Harmony”, whether in “The Church” or in “The Mosque”, where “The Beggar” and “The King” are equal.

“It shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Embrace” each other, whether in “The Place” of prayer or in “The Home”.

“If Two People” have “A Fight”, the next time “They Meet”, they will “Look Each Other” in the face “And Embrace” and “Beg Forgiveness” from “Each Other”.

“The Qur’an” and “Islam” tell us “To Ask Forgiveness” from God for our “Own Faults”, to “Dispel Our Anger”, and “To Embrace” each other in “The Next Moment”.

(Bawa. And To Now “Do This”, That Is, To Now Do “This Self Correction” of “Your Life” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 466.

That Is, As Now “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And Is Now “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, **Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming** “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus

“Islām” **does not** “Destroy”.

“Christianity” **does not** “Destroy”.

“Hinduism” **does not** “Destroy”.

(Bawa. But Rather “Only False Man”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now “A Person”, Is What “Destroys”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Is What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” **comes from** “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now **has**, (That Is, As Now “The Karma” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” **comes from** “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now **has** As Now “His Divisive Thoughts”, And Now As “His Separations”, And Now As “The Many Murderous Thoughts” of “The Evil Forces” within him (That Now “Rule Over Him” From Within Him, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Self” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“His Crimes” And “Transgressions”, And “His Divisive Thoughts”, And “His Sins” **are destroying** “The World” (of “Your Own Making”,

if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Man” has “Changed”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Man” has “Changed”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“He is “Destroying Himself” and “Others” with “Those Thoughts”.

“That is “Why” he is “Suffering”.

“That is “What” will “Bring Destruction”.

(Bawa. But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming** “To You” **From** “The One True Human Being” of **God Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 64.

That Is, **As Now** “The Wish-fulfilling” **Tree of God For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Katpaha

Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) of God For “Your Soul”, In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“One who has not found peace within himself will forever be giving speeches about peace.

“This World” is “A Pulpit” upon which “Man Preaches”, and there is “No End” to “This Talk”.

“For millions of years man has been speaking this way, but he has “Not Come Forward” to first “Find Peace” (To Find God) “Within Himself”.

“There is no use in making speeches.

“Man must acquire (God As) the qualities of God and live (As God) in “That State”.

“Only then can he speak of peace (As In Truth “Oneness” With God Within You), only then can he speak the “Speech of God” (The Truth of God) and dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”

(Bawa. That Is, “And dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”, That is, Giving “Everyone” And “Everything” In “The End” Exactly

“What They Want” As In Truth “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Known As “The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The People” who “Have Come” to rule “The World” should think about “This”.

“Every Man” should think about “This”.

“Peace can only “Be Found” (In God), in “The (Purified) Heart”.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity (That Is, In Truth God) must provide “That Explanation” within “Each Heart”.

“Man will only “Know Peace” when (He Knows God [In Truth When He Becomes God], When) he takes God’s justice and His qualities “Into Himself”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 13.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Now For “The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”***, Now For ***“The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

**“If you stay *inside* this house
and look *very deeply*,
you can know (*Become*) My secrets,
My *ninety-nine* actions,
My *three thousand* gracious qualities,
and all *My limitless* wonders.**

**You can know (*Become*) the duties *that* I perform,
and *the way that* I create, sustain,
and *protect* everything.**

**You can know (*Become*) what is right
and *what is* wrong.**

You can know (*Become*) everything.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**A Mystical Journey**”, page 65

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now** “**The Disciples**” of **Allāh** For The Sake of “**Your Soul**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Tongue**” of **Allah** For The Sake of “**Your Soul**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Tongue**” of **Allah** That Recites “**The One True Kalimah**” of **Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa.** **ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa.** **La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.
06. As Now “One”

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul”

Life**” Currently moves through **“Your Body”**, With each breath **bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”** (Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The

Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.”

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.”

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit””.

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit””.

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up””.

“Anything that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End””.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day””.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life””.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”), Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here””.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” that change are not our real life.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life””.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”***
That Is ***“Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson”***
For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson”
For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, ***For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That***
is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On
“The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And
of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All
of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within
“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of
You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still
Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***With You, And With All of My Children, Without***
Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist”
As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate
From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A
Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and
Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within** You, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within** You, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, Or **As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The Truth**” of God Now For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now** “**The Pond**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now Full of “**The Spring**” of “**ilm**” (Divine Knowledge) **And**

“The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

***“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond””.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You””.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him””.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond””.

(Bawa. That is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Truth”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You *Must Acquire From* “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“*Wisdom is* “*A Light*” which *is* “*The Resplendence*” you *must acquire from* “*Your Shaikh*”.

“*By using* “*The Mirror*” of wisdom You Can see *the difference between* “*Right and Wrong*”.

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything””.

“That actually is “Light”,”

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

***“God says this
or
God says that”***,

Or Now

***“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”***,

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements””.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once”.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer””.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest””.

“They will go away.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (*ilm*)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience

Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place ‘The Truth’ In Front of ‘Your Soul’”.

“And Reveal To ‘Your Soul’ The Path To ‘The Liberation’ of ‘Your Soul’”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom””.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury””.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

**“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within
“Your Life”**

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

***“Which is to successfully establish the connection between
Yourself and God.***

***“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the
ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the
sake of developing compassion and patience.***

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for
sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The
Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s
Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like,***

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is,
To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”
Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please
Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04
”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will
Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To
You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current
World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if*

you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasûl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God **For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then Everything of “Your Life” **Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul””, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”
For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.”

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For
“Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice”
of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within

Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the**

“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine

Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until

2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your

Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives
with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other
lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now
“The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The
Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As
Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotations - Plus “The Understanding” of Them:

“Please “Reflect”.”

“Do not “Keep Thinking” about “Your Sorrows”.”

“There is “No Strength” in “That”.”

“They are “Things of Illusion” which come “To Bite You”.”

“You can “Get Rid” of “Them” easily.

“You need “Determination” in God, “Faith in God”, and “Certitude” in “The (Singular) Existence” of God (That In Truth “God Alone Exists”)

“You should say,

***"These are not going to harm me,
what can they possibly do to me?"***

“With “Good Thoughts” you can “Get Rid” of “Them” and continue on “Your Way” .

That Is,

Instead

“You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations” .

“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You” .

“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point” .

(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,

“God Within You”
And “You Within God”
As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
Which Is Now,

“You And God”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen)

Like “This”

“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People””, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And*

“Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,

That Is,
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen)

And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.

“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publications**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children**”, page 151, **And** “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, pages, 398–399.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03

of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Outline & Summary Version” And “The E-mail Version” And A Partial “Page 01” (Only) of “The Expanded Overviews” of “Spiritual Letter 74”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” for our age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Also To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Hussain (Ral.)*, [AKA John Barnett], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Months of July & August, 2005, And Sent At The End of August, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“Becoming A True Whale Rider In Our Lifetime”

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 02](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat On January, 12th, 2002, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

["Learning To Join In Partnership With Bawa"](#)

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).

3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.

4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual

Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 108: - Starting To Live As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotations - Plus "The Understanding" of Them:

“Please Reflect”.

“Do not Keep Thinking” about “Your Sorrows” .

“There is “No Strength” in “That” .

“They are “Things of Illusion” which come “To Bite You” .

“You can “Get Rid” of “Them” easily.

***“You need “Determination” in God, “Faith in God”, and “Certitude”
in “The (Singular) Existence” of God (That In Truth “God Alone
Exists”)***

“You should say,

***"These are not going to harm me,
what can they possibly do to me?"***

***“With “Good Thoughts” you can “Get Rid” of “Them” and continue
on “Your Way” .***

That Is,

Instead

“You must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations””.

“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You””.

“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point””.

(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point””, Which Is Now,

***“God Within You”
And “You Within God”
As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,
Which Is Now,***

***“You And God”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen)***

Like “This”

“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”,”* That Is, *“Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”,”* That Is, *Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,*

That Is,
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen)

And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.”

“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publications, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 151, And “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages, 398–399.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 334”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 334”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#), And Then Click There On [“For 08-31-15”](#) Under [“Page 32”](#))

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [As Now “Your Final Divine Example”](#) of [“The Exalted State”](#) That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared For All](#) of [My Children](#), Without Exception, if [you](#) like, That Is, [As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

"The End"
of

A Partial Copy of "Part B"
of "[Another 2 Recent Postings](#)"
To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
[Facebook Group](#)

And "[The 2 Wisdom Comments](#)"
("[Daily Facebook Comment 333](#)" [Part "A"]
And "[Daily Facebook Comment 334](#)" [Part "B"])
Provided For "[These Postings](#)"

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*",

Now As Part of

“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available

And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 334”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 08-31-15”
Under “Page 32”.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 334”

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page

September 1st, 2015 - **A Copy of “A Love Letter”** (“Love Letter 44”) **To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of: “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.
Sent On: September 1st, 2015**

Topic of “The Day”:

September 1st, 2015 - Here Is **A Copy** of “**A Love Letter**” (“Love Letter 44”) **To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **In Response To Her Comments To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, About “A Trip to Idaho”,** if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

- Bawa -

“Love Letter 44”

To: Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Sent On: 09-01-15,
From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us As Now “One”).

Title:

Learning
How Not To Be There,
So God Can Be There,
If you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Go To
“*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
“Facebook Group”

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful,
Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa*
'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. May All The

Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.

Bawa. Thank You For Your "Wise Words" As Follows:

Bawa. Dear Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (RaI.)

Bawa. Asalamu Alaikum wa Rahmatul Allahi wa Barakatuhu. Wa Alaikum Salaam wa Rahmatul Allahi wa Barakatuhu. May God's Peace and Blessings be upon you and your children. May God be pleased with You and with us. Ameen.

Bawa. Dear Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen - I know I am writing this as a "flesh mommy" undergoing crisis upon crisis. You said to ask if I have a question about conducting my life. I just read spiritual chat 3 - and I know that I should not be focusing on "I" "I" "I", but rather what Bawa is doing inside which is closing down the world of hell and opening the world of souls - which he can't do if I am always thinking of "poor aziza". I love sitting at your feet and reading your postings, which I open in "Pages" as it is easier for me to read that way. I hope to find my way into your heart.

Bawa. Kaysha and Aaron are visiting Kaysha's family in Idaho with their new baby daughter and they keep inviting me to visit. I am asking what Bawa has to say.

Bawa. I guess I am like "grasshopper" who wants it both ways (the world and God), and who wants it all to be pleasant, although if I did go to Idaho, I would probably be so busy finding fault with everything that it would not be pleasant. Wherever mind and desire reign, it is hell.

My Love You...

Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. **Thank You For Your "Wise Words"**, They Really Melted Our Heart. We Are So Very Thankful To God For Adding Your Life Now To Our Life, And Our Life Now to Your Life, As Now One, Which In Truth Makes Us Truly Again Immortal, As Now "Our Soul" And "Your Soul" As Now "One", Within God Within Us, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. It Is Truly "Just This Simple" To Become "One Again" With God, And "One Again" Within Each Other Within God Within Us, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Keep Up "The Good Work" My Dearest Loving Daughter Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And We Will Do The Same, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Now Let Us Look Together, As Now “One”, At “These Wise Words” That You Sent To Us, A Little, And See What We Can Learn From Them, That Is, And See What We Can Learn About “Who We Are”, And About “Where We Are”, And About “What Is Truly Happening” In Our Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?. Amen.

Bawa. First, It Is Just Fine That You Are Now Considering

***A Trip to Idaho
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. The Only Question To Ask Is Who Is “The One” Within You Who Is Now Considering

***A Trip to Idaho
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. For In Truth God Gave You “The One” Within You Who Is Now Considering

***A Trip to Idaho
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. And The Reason That God Gave “This One” Within You Is To Start To Teach You About “Who We Are”, And About “Where We Are”, And About “What Is Truly Happening” In Our Life, Not So That You Can Just Continue To Believe, In Your Ignorance of “Who We Are”, And About

“Where We Are”, And About “What Is Truly Happening” In Our Life, That “This One” That God Gave To You Is All That Your Life Is About, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Is “A Huge Creation” of God, That Is, In Truth “Your Life” Is “The Most Exalted Creation” of God, Much, Much, Much More That Just “The One” Within You Who Is Now Considering

***A Trip to Idaho
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now How God Tells And Brings To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of His Creations, Within God Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Story” of God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself End In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within That, “Your Life” Is Now God Awakening To Himself As Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Daughter Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
Turn To God Within You Before You Let Out “The One” Within You
Who Is Now Considering**

***A Trip to Idaho
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. And Hand “That One” Within You To God Within You, And Say To God,

***“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
What’s Next?***

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, **Start To Deal** With What God Has Now Given To Your Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Which Is Now

“You Acting Like A "grasshopper" who wants it both ways (the world and God), and who wants it all to be pleasant, although if you did go to Idaho, you would probably be so busy finding fault with everything that it would not be pleasant. Wherever mind and desire reign, it is hell.”

Bawa. And Then God Will Start To Teach You About “What Else” That God Also Gave To You, Which Is Truly Beyond “That One” Within You **Who Is Now Considering**

A Trip to Idaho

and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. If Not, Then In “The End” What Is God To Do, But To Give You For Eternity “That One” Within You **Who Is Now Considering**

***A Trip to Idaho
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because That Is All “You Want” of What God Has Given To You, That Is, But Rather, That Is What You Have Told God That You Want for Eternity, Not By Your Words Or Actions, But Rather By How You Lived Out Your Life In The World, That Is, As Either “That One” Within You **Who Is Now Considering**

***A Trip to Idaho
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Bawa. Or As Now “The Story” of God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself End In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within That, As Now God Awakening To Himself As Now “The Perfect Ending” of “Your Perfect Story”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Perfect Ending” of “Your Perfect Story”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us As Now “One”**). Amen.

End of Page

**August 31st, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of
“Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily
Facebook Comment 331” [Part “A”] And “Daily
Facebook Comment 332” [Part “B”]) Provided For
“These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New
Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook
Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily
Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads”
Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

"If You Are A Wise Child",
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 31st, 2015

Topic of "The Day": --- Part "A" ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part A"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 331**" [Part "A"] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 332**" [Part "B"]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All Previous Available "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 321"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-30-15”](#) Under [“Page 32”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 331"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)). Amen.

[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
For 08-30-15

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”
Comment 332 Follows Comment 331

“Daily Facebook Comment 331”

(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 08-30-15”
Under “Page 32”)

Post:

**Wisdom Points 107: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “Your One True Relationship” to God, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better Understand” the world and “Ourselves”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection”** To God, if **you** like, That Is, **Is Now “Your Only True Connection”** To **“Your True Wisdom”**, Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”**, And To **“Your True Prayer”** Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”**, And To **“Your Soul”** Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”**, and to **“Everything”** Which **In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”**, All of Which **In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children,** In Truth **“This Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”** **Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 215.

That Is, **As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It

“*Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you go.*”

“*Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” will be “Yours”.*”

“*No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.*”

“*Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.*”

“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.

“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 334.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.

“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.

“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.

“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.

“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.

“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.

“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.

“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.

“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.

“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From ***The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 468.***

That is, **As Now** “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From** “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’

“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.

“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.

“Islām is exactly like “This”.

“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.

“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”

“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”

“They” will be “United”

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 62.

That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.

“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.

“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
IF YOU LIKE
and that is for sure. Amen)

and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.

“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life. (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?

“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi*”, page 12.

That Is, As Now “*The Good One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Good One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is *Still Living In “The World” With You*, And Who *Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Has Now Become "The One True Human Beings", Then "The One Perfected Human Beings", And Finally "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In "That State" Has Truly Touched "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" And Placed It on "Your Tongue" For The Sake of "Your Soul", if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", And "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And "The Treasure" of "His Qualities", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath

bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One””.

“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [**Awwal**], this world [**The Dunya**], and the next world [**Akhirah**]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities””.

“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace””.

“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth””.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 8.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust””.

“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.

“That is “True Love””.

“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.

“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.

“The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun””.

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.”

““The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).

“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination)” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become)

“The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,**

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

**(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),**

Before

**“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”

“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop ‘Your Determination’ (In God) to ‘The State’ in which ‘Your Shaikh’ is ‘Firmly Entrenched’ within ‘You’ (Within ‘Your Soul’, Within ‘Your Life’)”

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot ‘Your Guru’ retreats six feet.

“Be steady on ‘The Path’;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, ‘Follow Him’.

“He is ‘Your Leader’.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point””.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within “The 18,000 Universes”,

Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.

Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “All That Is Next”,

And Within “All That Is Next”,

*And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So
That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still
“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is
Only,*

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “*That*”, As Now “*The Understanding*” of All “*That*”. Amen.

(Please See “*Daily Love Message 70*” And “*The Home Page*” And “*The List*” of “*Daily Love Messages*” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Example*” of “*The Right Path*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The Siratal mustaqueem*” of God” Made Flesh For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The Thiruvakiam*” of God Made Flesh For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The Truth*” of God Made Flesh For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See [“Chapter 09”](#) In [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#))

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”** Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become **“The One True Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on **“The Right Path” with **“The Right Shaikh”** will you derive any benefit.**

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within **“The Shaikh”.**

“When the two become one, you will become **“The Shaikh”.**

“That is **“The Right Path”.**

“Understand and establish “That State”.

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be *alone*, be *hungry*, and be *awake*”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.”

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.”

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*”

“*He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*”

“*When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*”

“*Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*”

“*You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*”

“*You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

“The One True Meaning” of God,

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know** what is **halāl, permissible, and to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām, forbidden, and to avoid it** — That **this is what is called** **īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination** (**In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better” Understand” the world and “Ourselves”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To

“Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom*”, page 215.

Also See “*A Complete On-line Version*” of “*The Pearl of Wisdom*”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “*A Wisdom Study Version*”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “*Spiritual Books*” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “*A Complete On-line Version*” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See *Spiritual Prayer 01*, Called “*The Father’s Prayer*” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And *Spiritual Prayer 02*, Called “*The 5 Kalimah’s*” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And *Spiritual Prayer 03* of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “*Invocation To The Guru*”, And *Spiritual Prayer 04* of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “*Invocation To God*”, And *Spiritual Prayer 05*, Called “*The Prayer of The Eligible*

Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “The Text Only Version” of “Spiritual Letter 73”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” for our age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Also Again To Tom Brokaw and Aron Ralston (See “Spiritual Letter 72”), Written During The Months of October & November, 2005, And Sent At The End of November, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“Introduction To ‘The Life & Teaching’ of God Now For Your Age”.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 03](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On February, 12th, 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“[Learning To Dialogue With Bawa](#)”

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 72](#)”, And [Spiritual Letter 71](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 70](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 69](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 68](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 67](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 66](#)”, And

[“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual](#)

[Chat 24](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 107: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Wealth” That You Can Now Receive From “The One True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your One True Relationship” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True

Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Our Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that we receive from “Prayer”, and it is through “This Connection” that we can “Better”

Understand” *the world* and “Ourselves”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your True Relationship” to God is “The Wealth” that you receive from “Prayer”, And In Truth “Your Relationship” to God” Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God,, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That Relationship” is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through Prayer” and “Dhikr”, the “Remembrance” of God, we can see “That Bliss” within “Ourselves” and “Proceed Happily” on “Our Journey”.

“At that point “The Journey of Life” is very sweet and “Our Prayers” are very sweet.

“They” give us “Peace”.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Your Connection Now To “The Divine Feet” And Within “That”, In Truth Your Connection Now To “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, Is Now “Your Only True Prayer” To God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To God, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Only True Connection” To “Your True Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your True Prayer” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth Is Now “Your Divine Creation of God”, All of Which In Truth is Now “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Exclusively Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 215.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “*Daily Facebook Comment 331*”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “*Daily Facebook Comment 331*” Is In Process, But “*A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”*”, And Then Click There On “*For 08-30-15*” Under “*Page 32*”)

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “*Your One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*” As Now “*Your One True Relationship*” to God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*Your One True Wealth*” That You Can Now Receive From “*Your One True Prayer*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your One True Relationship” to God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth** “Only Truly Starts When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, **And Only Then**, Within You, That is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **First As Now** “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, **As Now** “Your Divine Heart”, if **you** like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **In Truth** “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now**

You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy of “Part A”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To *“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
(“Daily Facebook Comment 331” [Part “A”]
And “Daily Facebook Comment 332” [Part “B”])

Provided For **“These Postings”**

By Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”*,**

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See **“The List”** of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available

And **“The New Downloads”** Option,
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 331”
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**
And Then
Click **There** On **“For 08-30-15”**
Under **“Page 32”**.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 331"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

August 31st, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 331” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 332” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

***“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,***

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 31st, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part “**B**” ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of “Part B” of “**Another 2 Recent Postings**” To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 331**” [Part “A”] And “**Daily Facebook Comment 332**” [Part “B”]) Provided For “**These Postings**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See** “**The List**” of All AVAILABLE Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 332” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-30-15” Under “Page 32”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 332” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 08-30-15

Go To “The List”
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

--- Part "B" ---

"Daily Facebook Comment 332"

(On-line Version - In Process
But "A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 08-30-15"
Under "Page 32")

Post:

Wisdom Point 106: - Starting To Live As Now "The One True Partnership" With God, For "The Sake" of "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "One With" God, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Son, you must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.”

“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.”

“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,

*“God Within You”
And “You Within God”
As Now “One”,*

if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
Which Is Now,

“You And God”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen)

“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”,”*** That Is, ***“Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”,”*** That Is, ***Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,***

That Is,
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),

*if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen)*

And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.

“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”,

**You Must Now “Do It” At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom
“*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well*
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well*
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages,
398–399.**

That Is, **As Now**

*“The Understanding” of God
Within “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned From God

*“How Not To Be There,
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There,
As Now “One With” You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“There is only “One God”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“There is only “One God”*, That Is, *“There Is Nothing “Other Than God”*, That Is, *In Truth “Only God Exists”*, if *you* like, That Is, *If You Now Truly “Become Peaceful” With “Your Own Ending” In God*, and that is for sure. Amen.)

“God is “One” (He Has No “Associates To Him”), and “He Is Our Father”.

“We must bow down to Him (A Such) and show Him Respect (As Such).

“We must “Follow Him”, And “Love Him”, and have “Faith In Him” (A Such), and acquire (Him As Such, By Acquiring) His Qualities.

“We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties” (As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).

(Bawa. That is, *“We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties”*, That Is, *As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”*, That Is, *Until 2086*, That Is, *Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If we “Transform Ourselves” in “This Way”, (As Now

***“The Understanding” of God
Within “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”),***

we will become “Those” who can (“Truly”) Serve Others” and help “End The World's” disease and mental illness.

“We will become “God's Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“We will become “God's Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men””**, That is, **You Will Have Become “God's Family” of Those Who Have Now Truly Learned From God**

***“How Not To Be There,
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

So God *Can Be* There,
As Now “*One With*” You *Within* Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**God's Psychology: A Sufi Explanation**”,
page 30.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” as “One Family” and eat off “The Same Plate” in Unity.

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” in “Harmony”, whether in “The Church” or in “The Mosque”, where “The Beggar” and “The King” are equal.

“It shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Embrace” each other, whether in “The Place” of prayer or in “The Home”.

“If Two People” have “A Fight”, the next time “They Meet”, they will “Look Each Other” in the face “And Embrace” and “Beg Forgiveness” from “Each Other”.

“The Qur’an” and “Islam” tell us “To Ask Forgiveness” from God for our “Own Faults”, to “Dispel Our Anger”, and “To Embrace” each other in “The Next Moment”.

(Bawa. And To Now “Do This”, That Is, To Now Do “This Self Correction” of “Your Life” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 466.

That Is, **As Now** “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now **God**, And Is Now “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God** Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming** “**To You**” From “The One True Human Being” of **God** Who Is **Still Living In** “The World” With You, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus

“Islām” does not “Destroy”.

“Christianity” does not “Destroy”.

“Hinduism” does not “Destroy”.

(Bawa. But Rather “Only False Man”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-
Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now “A Person”, Is
What “Destroys”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation
and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of
“Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Is
What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has, (That Is, As Now “The Karma” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” comes from ““The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has As Now “His Divisive Thoughts”, And Now As “His Separations”, And Now As “The Many Murderous Thoughts” of “The Evil Forces” within him (That Now “Rule Over Him” From Within Him, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Self” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“His Crimes” And “Transgressions”, And “His Divisive Thoughts”, And “His Sins” are destroying “The World” (of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Man” has “Changed”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Man” has “Changed”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“He is “Destroying Himself” and “Others” with “Those Thoughts”.

“That is “Why” he is “Suffering”.

“That is “What” will “Bring Destruction”.

(Bawa. But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, All Now Coming “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 64.

That Is, **As Now “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) of God For “Your Soul”, In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

***“One who has not found peace within himself will forever be giving speeches about peace.*”**

***“This World” is “A Pulpit” upon which “Man Preaches”, and there is “No End” to “This Talk”.*”**

***“For millions of years man has been speaking this way, but he has “Not Come Forward” to first “Find Peace” (To Find God) “Within*”**

Himself”.

“There is no use in making speeches.

“Man must acquire (God As) the qualities of God and live (As God) in “That State”.

“Only then can he speak of peace (As In Truth “Oneness” With God Within You), only then can he speak the “Speech of God” (The Truth of God) and dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”

(Bawa. That Is, “And dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”, That is, Giving “Everyone” And “Everything” In “The End” Exactly “What They Want” As In Truth “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Known As “The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The People” who “Have Come” to rule “The World” should think about “This”.

“Every Man” should think about “This”.

“Peace can only “Be Found” (In God), in “The (Purified) Heart”.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity (That Is, In Truth God) must provide “That Explanation” within “Each Heart”.

“Man will only “Know Peace” when (He Knows God [In Truth When He Becomes God], When) he takes God’s justice and His qualities “Into Himself”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 13.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Truth”* of God Now For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath

bowing in reverence before God.

That is, **As Now** “**The Divine Work**” of “**A True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

“If you stay **inside** this house

*and look very deeply,
you can know (Become) My secrets,
My ninety-nine actions,
My three thousand gracious qualities,
and all My limitless wonders.*

*You can know (Become) the duties that I perform,
and the way that I create, sustain,
and protect everything.*

*You can know (Become) what is right
and what is wrong.
You can know (Become) everything.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “A Mystical Journey”, page 65

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The
Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah For The
Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah That
Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help **Because “I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, **Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
06. **As Now “One”**

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**(Second Edition), page 151.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.”

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of ***“Illusory Separation”*** From ***“Your Falsehood”*** That In Truth ***“You”*** and ***“The Beast/Satan”*** As Now ***“Your Impure Soul”*** Are Now ***“One”***, Now Having ***Fully Happened/Manifested*** Within ***“Your Impure Heart/Mind”*** Within ***“The Beast/Satan”*** Within You, As Now ***“False Man”***, And Within ***“That”***, As Now ***“Perfected False Man”***, And Within ***“That”***, As Now ***“The Degraded State”*** of ***“Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”***, That Is, of ***“Man Within The Beast”*** And of ***“The Beast Within Man”*** As Now ***“One”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having ***Fully Happened/Manifested*** Within ***“Your Impure Heart/Mind”*** Within ***“The Beast/Satan”*** Within You, Not On Some ***“Illusory Outside”*** of You, As You, And As All of ***My Children***, Without ***Exception***, ***Still Mistakenly Believe***, But To ***“Your Eternal Peril”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To ***“Your Eternal Peril”***, Not As ***Punishment Or Reward***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Want”*** of ***“Everything”*** That God Has ***Given To You***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Have Told God”*** That You ***Want For Eternity***, That Is, ***Either “An Eternal Divine Life”*** As ***“One With”*** ***God Within*** You, Or ***“An Eternal Elemental Life”*** As ***“Separate From”*** ***God Within*** You,

Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.

“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” **that change are not our real life.**

“Within us **there is another body, another beauty.**

“It belongs to **“That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.**

“We Must Discover” **how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.**

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” **has created** as “His Art Works” **all of “These Things”** **that we value** “And Form attachments” **to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”**.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson” That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, **For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”**, That is, **As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within**

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

*“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”*

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World”***

As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.

“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

**“God says this
or
God says that”,**

Or Now

**“Bawa says this
or**

Bawa says that”,

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *Starting To Live As Now* “*The Hands*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now* “*The Proper Way*” of “*Prayer*” To God *And* of “*The Remembrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now* “*The One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In* “*The World*” With You, *And Who Can Now Truly Do* “*The Divine Work*” of “*A Good Shaikh*” For “*Your Soul*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To*

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure.** Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Who Can Now Truly**

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer

Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

***“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.***

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04

) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace”

And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”

“Protect All of the people of Deen.”

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God”

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.”

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The

Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly

Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”

of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To

God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty

Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.*”**

So

***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.*”**

For Example,

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.*”**

For Example,

***“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.*”**

***“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.*”**

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if **you like, and that is for**
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So
Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your
Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That
Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All
of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little

While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of

God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”

of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased, Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And He Will Only Accept You** Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, And **“Give You Your True State”** of Such **“A Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now “The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of **“Your Current World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Master”** of Both **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your Grave”** And of **“Your Day of Judgment”** In **“Your Next World”** For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all
lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Son, you must not find fault with any of “God’s Creations”.”

“You must realize that “The Center” is within “You”.”

“If you open “Your Wisdom”, stand in “The Center”, and look intently at “Yourself”, you will understand “The Point”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You will understand “The Point”, Which Is Now,

***“God Within You”
And “You Within God”
As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,
Which Is Now,***

***“You And God”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”,
if you like,***

and that is for sure. Amen)

“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People””,** That Is, **“Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire””,** That Is, **Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,**

That Is,
As Now **“Jesus”** (A.S.)
On **“His Cross”** (Your Mind)
With **“His Nails”** (Your Desires),
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen)

And Instead

(Bawa. **Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With”** God, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.”

“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages,
398–399.**

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you
like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These
Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “The Text Only Version” of “Spiritual Letter 73”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” for our age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Also Again To Tom Brokaw and Aron Ralston (See “Spiritual Letter 72”), Written During The Months of October & November, 2005, And Sent At The End of November, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

**"Introduction To "The Life & Teaching" of God
Now For Your Age".**

(Bawa. See **"Song 04"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You One"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See **"Spiritual Chat 03"**, **A Beautiful Love Chat On February, 12th, 2002, Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **[AKA Rumi Smith]**, **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, and **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **[AKA Louie Beutler]**, **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, at the **"Feet of God" for "Your Age"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Learning To Dialogue With Bawa"

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And

“Spiritual Letter 20”, **And “Spiritual Letter 19”**, **And “The 2 Page”**
Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, **And “The 4 Page”** **Expanded**
Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, **For More On “These Wisdom**
Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Chat 04”, **And “Spiritual Chat 05”**, **And “Spiritual**
Chat 06”, **And “Spiritual Chat 07”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 08”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 14”, **And “Spiritual Chat 20”**, **And “Spiritual Chat**
21”, **And “Spiritual Chat 22”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 23”**, **And “Spiritual**
Chat 24”, **And “Spiritual Chat 29”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 32”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 33”, **And “Spiritual Chat 36”**, **And “Spiritual Chat**
135”, **And “Spiritual Chat 154”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 169”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 216”, **And “Spiritual Chat 246”**, **And Spiritual Chat**
247”, **And “Spiritual Chat 264”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 265”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 271”, **And “Spiritual Chat 274”**, **And “Spiritual Chat**
275”, **And “Spiritual Chat 347”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 349”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 358”, **And “Spiritual Chat 360”**, **And “Spiritual Chat**
362”, **And “Spiritual Chat 366”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 367”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 368”, **And “Spiritual Chat 369”**, **And “Spiritual Chat**
383”, **And “Spiritual Chat 392”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 404”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 409”, **And “Spiritual Chat 412”**, **And “Spiritual Chat**
414”, **And “Spiritual Chat 419”** **And “Spiritual Chat 420”** **And**
“Spiritual Chat 421”, **And “Spiritual Chat 422”** **And “Spiritual Chat**
440” **And “Spiritual Chat 441”** **And “Spiritual Chat 442”** **And**
“Spiritual Chat 443”, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you**
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 106: - Starting To Live As Now “The One True Partnership” With God, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God,

And Falsely **Calling It** “Your True Connection” **To God**, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“Son, **you must not** find fault **with any** of “God’s Creations”.”*

*“You **must realize** that “The Center” **is within** “You”.”*

*“If you **open** “Your Wisdom”, **stand in** “The Center”, **and look intently** at “Yourself”, **you will** understand “The Point”.”*

*(Bawa. That Is, **“You will** understand “The Point”, **Which Is Now**,*

***“God Within You”**
And “You Within God”
As Now “One”,
if **you like,**
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,
Which Is Now,

***“You And God”
As Now “Your Soul”
As Now “One”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen)***

“Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” trying to analyze “Other People””, That Is, “Do not waste “Your Time” Looking At “Yourself” And Looking At “Your Brothers & Sisters” And Looking At “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Through “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire””, That Is, Through “Your False Man” And “Your False Woman” Who In Truth Are Only “Leading Your Soul” Astray,

***That Is,
As Now “Jesus” (A.S.)
On “His Cross” (Your Mind)
With “His Nails” (Your Desires),
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen)***

And Instead

(Bawa. Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As Now “Your Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, As Now “Your Divine Heart” of God, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “As Such” In Truth “Your Only True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Only True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Willingly And Now Freely Truly Sitting At “The Divine Feet” of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Only “That” Is “Your True Prayer” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Only “That” Is “Your True Connection” To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything Else, That Is, Not Anything Else That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Falsely Calling It “Your True Prayer” To God, And Falsely Calling It “Your True Connection” To God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“if you do, if you look at others and try to figure out what “They Are Doing”, what “They Are Like”, everything “Will Go Wrong”.

“Because “Each Person” sees “His Own Faults” in “Others”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, You Must Now “Do It” At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, pages,
398–399.**

See “Daily Facebook Comment 332”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 332” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-30-15” Under “Page 32””)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Partnership” With God, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again**

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well**

Pleased", As Now ***"Your Current Version"*** of ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"Your Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 2086***, And Now For ***"The Second Half"*** of ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Now Accept "This Truth"*** As Now ***"Your Truth"*** For ***"Your Life"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***For "The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1886 To 2086***, And Now For ***"The Second Half"*** of ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, ***From 1986 To 2086***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And ***Within "That Truth"***, if ***God Likes***, ***It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life"***, ***Both As Now "One"***, That Is, ***Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One"***, That Is, ***For What "Next Begins" After "That"***, That Is, ***After 2086***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving***

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The End”
of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part B”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"**
(**"Daily Facebook Comment 331"** [Part "A"]
And **"Daily Facebook Comment 332"** [Part "B"])
Provided For **"These Postings"**

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***,

Now As Part of
"Our New Web Site"
Which We Have Called
"Daily Facebook Comments",

Also See **"The List"** of All Previous
"Daily Facebook Comments"

Available
And **"The New Downloads"** Option,
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access
"A Complete Copy"
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 332"
Click Here On **"A Download"**

And Then
Click There On “For 08-30-15”
Under “Page 32”.

Also **Note** That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 332"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of
“These Facebook Postings”, Please **Click Here On** “A Download”
And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now
“**One**”). Amen.

End of Page

August 30th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 329” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 330” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of: “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

"If You Are A Wise Child",
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 30th, 2015

Topic of "The Day": --- Part "A" ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part A"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 329**" [Part "A"] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 330**" [Part "B"]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All Previous Available "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 329"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-29-15”](#) Under [“Page 31”](#). Also Note That [An On-line Version](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 329"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
For 08-29-15

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”
Comment 330 Follows Comment 329

“Daily Facebook Comment 329”

(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 08-29-15”
Under “Page 31”)

Post:

**Wisdom Points 105: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It

“*Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you go.*”

“*Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” will be “Yours”.*”

“*No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.*”

“Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World””.

“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life””.

“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing””.

(Bawa. That Is, **“To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“This Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”** Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, page 334.

That Is, *As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness”* For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Divine Feet”* of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.

“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.

“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.

“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.

“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.

“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.

“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.

“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.

“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.

“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.

(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 468.

That is, **As Now** “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God **Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From** “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’

“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.

“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.

“Islām is exactly like “This”.

“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.

“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”

“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”

“They” will be “United”

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 62.

That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is,

Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.

“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.

“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
IF YOU LIKE
and that is for sure. Amen)**

and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.

“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?

“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 12.**

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In "The World"** With You, And **Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In "The World"** With You, **Who Has Now Become "The One True Human Beings"**, **Then "The One Perfected Human Beings"**, **And Finally "The One True Sufis"** of God For "Your Soul", **Who Is Still Living In "The World"** With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In "That State" Has Truly Touched "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" And Placed It on "Your Tongue" For The Sake of "Your Soul", if **you** like, **So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", And "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God** (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), **And "The Treasure" of "His Qualities"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For In Truth

“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One”.”

“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”.”

“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace”.”

“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth”.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 8.

That Is, **As Now** **“The One True Love”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The Truth”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **“Daily Love Message 70”** And **“The Home Page”** And **“The List”** of **“Daily Love Messages”** From **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now** **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”** Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust””.

“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.

“That is “True Love””.

“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.

“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.

“The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.

“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).

“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination)” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.”

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them””, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

***(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,***

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

**(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),**

Before

**“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a
Sufi”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath

bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”

“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul”

Life**” Currently **moves through** “Your Body”, **With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, **As Now** “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

***“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.***

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader””.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him””.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.)

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Truth”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **“Daily Love Message 70”** And **“The Home Page”** And **“The List”** of **“Daily Love Messages”** From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”** Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So
That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still*

***“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is
Only,***

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.***

***(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And
“The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom
Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqeem” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.

“That is “The Right Path”.

“Understand and establish “That State”.

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Divine Word”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now *“The Thiruvakiam”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now *“The Truth”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See *“Chapter 09”* In *“The Pearl of Wisdom”*)

That Is, As Now *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”* Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You *“The Wealth”* of *“God’s Grace, Rahmat”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.”

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

*“Take **these three kinds of attentiveness** with you **and pray only to God**.”*

*“Keep **God within your inner heart**, be **within God**, **and pray**.”*

*“Then **all the forces ruling from within** will **leave** you.”*

*“In **“That State”**, the **“Lone Treasure”** becomes **one with the “Lone Treasure”**, and **“That”** is **“True Worship”**.”*

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You
Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The **One True Meaning**” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The **One True Meaning**” of God,
of **“The Power”**
That Is **Called** God,
That Is **Called** Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story””.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman”** And **“The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception, To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,
As Now *“The Understanding”*
of “God Happening”
Within *God Within You,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Shaikh”* For *“Your Life”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Tool”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* **With You,** And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who

Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“*Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you go.*”

“*Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” will be “Yours”.*”

“*No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.*”

“*Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.*”

“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.

“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.

(Bawa. That Is, “To “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is “Your Divine Consciousness of God”, And To “Your Prayer” Which In Truth “Your Divine Conversation With God”, And To “Your Soul” Which In Truth “Your Divine Presence of God”, and to “Everything” Which In Truth “Your Creation of God”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Most Essential Thing” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 334.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 72](#)”, Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of God For Our Age, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And To Mr. Tom Brokaw, Anchor for NBC News, and Mr. Aron Ralston, a mountain climber, who when trapped by a rock, cut off his own hand to save his life. (See “[An On-line Version](#)” of “[The Interview](#)” of Mr. Aron Ralston By Mr. Tom Brokaw,) Written During The Months of [May](#), [June](#), [July](#), [August](#), [September](#), & [October](#), 2005, And Sent At The End of [October](#), 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) of [“The Expanded Overviews”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) of [“The E-mail Version”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About”](#) [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [“A Copy”](#) of [“An On-line Version”](#) of [“The Interview”](#) of Mr. Aron Ralston By Mr. Tom Brokaw, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Expanded Topics”](#) For [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) of [“The E-mail Alert”](#) For [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

All Called

[“God Saved You, Now You Must Try To Save God”](#)

(Bawa. See [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On February, 14th, 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving [Daughter](#), And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See At “[The End](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)” A Discussion of [The Following Chat 4 Topics](#)

1. “[Separating From Us](#)” What Is “[Separating Us](#)” From [God](#).”
2. “[The Nature](#)” of “[The Path of God](#)”.
3. About “[Picking Up](#)” And “[Putting Down](#)”

All Called

"Say 'Bawa', And Not Be There, Letting God Be There"

Also See [Spiritual Letter 71](#)”, And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#)

Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [443 On-line “Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From [January 02, 2002](#), To [August 07, 2008](#) (As [6 Years of Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points [105](#): - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Most Essential Thing](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, As [Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It

“Son, when you go on a journey, if you take with you only the wealth of Allah, that wealth will never diminish, no matter where you go.

“Allah’s wealth of grace, the wealth of the wisdom, the wealth of divine knowledge, and “The Perfect Plenitude” of “The Hereafter” will be “Yours”.

“No robber, no illusion, no one and nothing can steal that treasure, and no harm will ever come to you.

“Son, take “This Wealth” as “Your Sustenance” in “This World” and in “The Next World”.

“It will not burden “Your Life”, it will eliminate “Suffering” in “Your Mind”, and “You Will Have” no wants in “Life”.

“To “Your Wisdom” And To “Your Prayer” And To “Your Soul” and to “Everything”, In Truth “This” is “The Most Essential Thing”.

(Bawa. That Is, “To **“Your Wisdom”**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Divine Consciousness of God”**, And To **“Your Prayer” Which In Truth **“Your Divine Conversation With God”**, And To **“Your Soul” Which In Truth **“Your Divine Presence of God”**, and to **“Everything” Which In Truth **“Your Creation of God”**, In Truth **“This” is **“The Most Essential Thing”** In **“Your Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.********

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “**This Most Essential Thing**” In “**Your Life**” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 334.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 329”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 329” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-29-15” Under “Page 31””)

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “The Most Essential Thing” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In**

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now

**“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About
A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now
“One”). Amen.**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For
More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“The End”
of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part A”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
("Daily Facebook Comment 329" [Part “A”]
And "Daily Facebook Comment 330" [Part “B”])
Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”**

**Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

To Access
[“A Complete Copy”](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 329"
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then
Click [There](#) On [“For 08-29-15”](#)
Under [“Page 31”](#).

Also Note That
[An On-line Version](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 329"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of
[“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)
[“One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page

August 30th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 329” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 330” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

"If You Are A Wise Child",
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 30th, 2015

Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part B"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 329**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 330**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All AVAILABLE Previous "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 330” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-29-15” Under “Page 31”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 330” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 08-29-15

Go To “The List”
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part "B" ---

"Daily Facebook Comment 330"

**(On-line Version - In Process
But "A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 08-29-15"
Under "Page 31")**

Post:

Wisdom Point 106: - Starting To Live As Now

***"The Understanding" of God
Within "God Happening"
Within "God Within You",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned From God

“*How Not To Be There,*
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There,
As Now “One With” You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It”

“There is only “One God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is only “One God”, That Is, “There Is Nothing “Other Than God”, That Is, In Truth “Only God Exists”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Truly “Become Peaceful” With “Your Own Ending” In God, and that is for sure. Amen.)

“God is “One” (He Has No “Associates To Him”), and “He Is Our Father”.

“We must bow down to Him (A Such) and show Him Respect (As Such).

“We must “Follow Him”, And “Love Him”, and have “Faith In Him” (A Such), and acquire (Him As Such, By Acquiring) His Qualities.

“We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties” (As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).

(Bawa. That is, “We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties”, That Is, As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If we “Transform Ourselves” in “This Way”, (As Now

**“The Understanding” of God
Within “God Happening”**

Within “God Within You”),

we will become “Those” who can (“Truly) Serve Others” and help “End The World’s” disease and mental illness.

“We will become “God’s Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”.

(Bawa. That Is, “We will become “God’s Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”, That is, You Will Have Become “God’s Family” of Those Who Have Now Truly Learned From God

**“How Not To Be There,
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There,
As Now “One With” You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “God's Psychology: A Sufi Explanation”,
page 30.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” as “One Family” and eat off “The Same Plate” in Unity.

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” in “Harmony”, whether in “The Church” or in “The Mosque”, where “The Beggar” and “The King” are equal.

“It shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Embrace” each other, whether in “The Place” of prayer or in “The Home”.

“If Two People” have “A Fight”, the next time “They Meet”, they will “Look Each Other” in the face “And Embrace” and “Beg Forgiveness” from “Each Other”.

“The Qur’an” and “Islam” tell us “To Ask Forgiveness” from God for our “Own Faults”, to “Dispel Our Anger”, and “To Embrace” each other in “The Next Moment”.

(Bawa. And To Now “Do This”, That Is, To Now Do “This Self Correction” of “Your Life” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 466.

That Is, As Now “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And Is Now “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, **Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming** “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus

“Islām” **does not** “Destroy”.

“Christianity” **does not** “Destroy”.

“Hinduism” **does not** “Destroy”.

(Bawa. But Rather “Only False Man”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now “A Person”, Is What “Destroys”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Is What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” **comes from** “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now **has**, (That Is, As Now “The Karma” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” **comes from** “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now **has** As Now “His Divisive Thoughts”, And Now As “His Separations”, And Now As “The Many Murderous Thoughts” of “The Evil Forces” within him (That Now “Rule Over Him” From Within Him, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Self” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“His Crimes” And “Transgressions”, And “His Divisive Thoughts”, And “His Sins” **are destroying** “The World” (of “Your Own Making”,

if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Man” has “Changed”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Man” has “Changed”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“He is “Destroying Himself” and “Others” with “Those Thoughts”.

“That is “Why” he is “Suffering”.

“That is “What” will “Bring Destruction”.

(Bawa. But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming** “To You” **From** “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 64.

That Is, **As Now** “The Wish-fulfilling” **Tree of God For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Katpaha

Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) of God For “Your Soul”, In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“One who has not found peace within himself will forever be giving speeches about peace.

“This World” is “A Pulpit” upon which “Man Preaches”, and there is “No End” to “This Talk”.

“For millions of years man has been speaking this way, but he has “Not Come Forward” to first “Find Peace” (To Find God) “Within Himself”.

“There is no use in making speeches.

“Man must acquire (God As) the qualities of God and live (As God) in “That State”.

“Only then can he speak of peace (As In Truth “Oneness” With God Within You), only then can he speak the “Speech of God” (The Truth of God) and dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”

(Bawa. That Is, “And dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”, That is, Giving “Everyone” And “Everything” In “The End” Exactly

“What They Want” As In Truth “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Known As “The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The People” who “Have Come” to rule “The World” should think about “This”.

“Every Man” should think about “This”.

“Peace can only “Be Found” (In God), in “The (Purified) Heart”.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity (That Is, In Truth God) must provide “That Explanation” within “Each Heart”.

“Man will only “Know Peace” when (He Knows God [In Truth When He Becomes God], When) he takes God’s justice and His qualities “Into Himself”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 13.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Now For “The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”***, Now For ***“The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

**“If you stay *inside* this house
and look *very deeply*,
you can know (*Become*) My secrets,
My *ninety-nine* actions,
My *three thousand* gracious qualities,
and all *My limitless* wonders.**

**You can know (*Become*) the duties *that* I perform,
and *the way that* I create, sustain,
and *protect* everything.**

**You can know (*Become*) what is right
and *what is* wrong.**

You can know (*Become*) everything.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, page 65

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah That Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. *You Are True Man.*
05. Bawa. *He Is One.*
06. As Now “*One*”

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“*Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul*

Life**” Currently moves through **“Your Body”**, With each breath **bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”** (Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The

Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.”

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.”

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit””.

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit””.

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up””.

“Anything that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End””.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day””.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life””.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”), Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here””.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” that change are not our real life.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life””.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”***
That Is ***“Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson”***
For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson”
For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, ***For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That***
is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On
“The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And
of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All
of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within
“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of
You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still
Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***With You, And With All of My Children, Without***
Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist”
As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate
From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A
Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and
Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And

“The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

***“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond””.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You””.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him””.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond””.

(Bawa. That is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Truth”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You *Must Acquire From* “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *Starting To Live As Now* “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“*Wisdom is* “*A Light*” which *is* “The Resplendence” you *must acquire from* “Your Shaikh”.

“*By using* “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see *the difference between* “Right and Wrong”.

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

**“God says this
or
God says that”,**

Or Now

**“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,**

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer””.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest””.

“They will go away.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience

Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom””.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury””.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

**“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within
“Your Life”**

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

**“Which is to successfully establish the connection between
Yourself and God.**

**“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the
ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the
sake of developing compassion and patience.**

**“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for
sure. Amen.**

**“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The
Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s
Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is,
To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”
Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please
Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04
”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will
Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To
You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current
World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if*

you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God **For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then Everything of “Your Life” **Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At “His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”,**

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”
For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come”.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For
“Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice”
of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within

Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the

“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine

Things” of God **Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst”** of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until

2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your

Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives
with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other
lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now
“The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The
Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As
Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It

“There is only “One God””.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is only “One God””, That Is, “There Is Nothing “Other Than God””, That Is, In Truth “Only God Exists””, if you like, That Is, If You Now Truly “Become Peaceful” With “Your Own Ending” In God, and that is for sure. Amen.)

“God is “One” (He Has No “Associates To Him”), and “He Is Our Father”.

“We must bow down to Him (A Such) and show Him Respect (As Such).

“We must “Follow Him”, And “Love Him”, and have “Faith In Him” (A Such), and acquire (Him As Such, By Acquiring) His Qualities.

“We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties” (As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).

(Bawa. That is, “We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties”, That Is, As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If we “Transform Ourselves” in “This Way”, (As Now

“The Understanding” of God
Within “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”,

we will become “Those” who can (“Truly) Serve Others” and help
“End The World’s” disease and mental illness.

“We will become “God’s Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”,
of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”.

(Bawa. That Is, “We will become “God’s Family” of “Psychologists”,
of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”, That
is, You Will Have Become “God’s Family” of Those Who Have Now
Truly Learned From God

“How Not To Be There,
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There,
As Now “One With” You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God
Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your

Life, And To Now Do **“This True Self Improvement”** of **“Your Life”**,
At **“The Divine Feet”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At **“The Divine Feet”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”**
and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”**
and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well
Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well
Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“God's Psychology: A Sufi Explanation”**,
page 30.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) of [“The Outline & Summary Version”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God For Our Age, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Mr. Tom Brokaw, Anchor for NBC News, and Mr. Aron Ralston, a mountain climber, who when trapped by a rock, cut off his own hand to save his life. (See [“An On-line Version”](#) of [“The Interview”](#) of Mr. Aron Ralston By Mr. Tom Brokaw,) Written During The Months of May, June, July, August, September, & October, 2005, And Sent At The End of October, 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) of [“The Expanded Overviews”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) of [“The E-mail Version”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About”](#) [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [“A Copy”](#) of [“An On-line Version”](#) of [“The Interview”](#) of Mr. Aron Ralston By Mr. Tom Brokaw, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Expanded Topics”](#) For [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[The E-mail Alert](#)” For “[Spiritual Letter 72](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

All Called

"God [Saved You](#), Now You [Must Try To Save God](#)"

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat On February, 14th, 2002, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See At “The End” of “Spiritual Chat 04” A Discussion of The Following Chat 4 Topics

1. “Separating From Us” What Is “Separating Us” From God.
2. “The Nature” of “The Path of God”.
3. About “Picking Up” And “Putting Down”

All Called

“Say ‘Bawa’, And Not Be There, Letting God Be There”

Also See Spiritual Letter 71”, And “Spiritual Letter 70”, And “Spiritual Letter 69”, And “Spiritual Letter 68”, And “Spiritual Letter 67”, And “Spiritual Letter 66”, And “Spiritual Letter 65”, And “Spiritual Letter 64”, And “Spiritual Letter 63”, And “Spiritual Letter 62”, And “Spiritual Letter 61”, And “Spiritual Letter 60”, And “Spiritual Letter 59”, And “Spiritual Letter 58”, And “Spiritual Letter 57”, And “Spiritual Letter 55”, And “Spiritual Letter 54”, And “Spiritual Letter 53”, And “Spiritual Letter 52”, And “Spiritual Letter 51”, And “Spiritual Letter 50”, And “Spiritual Letter 49” And “Spiritual Letter 48”, And “Spiritual Letter 47”, And “Spiritual Letter

[46](#)" And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 05"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 06"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 07"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 08"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 14"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 21"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 22"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 23"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet of The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Comments Added To Post:](#)

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point [106](#): - [Starting To Live As Now](#)

[“The Understanding”](#) of God

Within “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned From God

“How Not To Be There,
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There,
As Now “One With” You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“There is only “One God””.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is only “One God””, That Is, “There Is Nothing “Other Than God””, That Is, In Truth “Only God Exists”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Truly “Become Peaceful” With “Your Own Ending” In God, and that is for sure. Amen.)

“God is “One” (He Has No “Associates To Him”), and “He Is Our Father”.

“We must bow down to Him (A Such) and show Him Respect (As Such).

“We must “Follow Him”, And “Love Him”, and have “Faith In Him” (A Such), and acquire (Him As Such, By Acquiring) His Qualities.

“We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties” (As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).

(Bawa. That is, “We must change Into (Him, Into “His True) Children” who will “Perform His Duties”, That Is, As Now Him Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If we “Transform Ourselves” in “This Way”, (As Now

***“The Understanding” of God
Within “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”),***

***we will become “Those” who can (“Truly”) Serve Others” and help
“End The World’s” disease and mental illness.***

***“We will become “God’s Family” of “Psychologists”, of “Doctors”,
of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men”.”***

***(Bawa. That is, “We will become “God’s Family” of “Psychologists”,
of “Doctors”, of “Wise Men”, of “Shaikhs” and of “Good Men””, That
is, You Will Have Become “God’s Family” of Those Who Have Now
Truly Learned From God***

***“How Not To Be There,
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***So God Can Be There,
As Now “One With” You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, To Now “Do This God Work”, That Is, To Now Do “This True Self Correction” of “Your Life”, And To Now Do “This True Self Improvement” of “Your Life”, At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “God's Psychology: A Sufi Explanation”,
page 30.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 330”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 330” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-29-15” Under “Page 31”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now

“Your Understanding” of God
Within “God Happening”
Within “God Within You”,

And

Has Now Truly Learned From God

“How Not To Be There,

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There,
As Now “One With” You Within Him,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To

Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “[Bawa786@aol.com](#)” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, For **What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, **As Now** “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” For **More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of

A Partial Copy of “Part B”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
(“Daily Facebook Comment 329” [Part “A”]
And “Daily Facebook Comment 330” [Part “B”])
Provided For “These Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available
And **“The New Downloads” Option,**
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 330”
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**
And Then
Click **There** On **“For 08-29-15”**
Under **“Page 31”**.

Also **Note** That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 330”

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of
“These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download”
And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

End of Page

August 29th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 327” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 328” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

"If You Are A Wise Child",
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 29th, 2015

Topic of "The Day": --- Part "A" ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part A"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 327**" [Part "A"] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 328**" [Part "B"]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All Previous Available "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 327"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-28-15”](#) Under [“Page 31”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 327"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)). Amen.

[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
For 08-28-15

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”
Comment 328 Follows Comment 327

“Daily Facebook Comment 327”

(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 08-28-15”
Under “Page 31”)

Post:

**Wisdom Points 103: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine Feet”** of God For **“Your Soul”**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine Feet”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.”

“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.

“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.

“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.

“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.

“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.

“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.

“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.

“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.

“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.

(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 468.

That is, **As Now** “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God **Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From** “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, if you like, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’

“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.

“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.

“Islām is exactly like “This”.

“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.

“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”

“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”

“They” will be “United”

(Bawa. That Is, **“You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Choice”**, page 62.**

That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.

“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.

“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,**

**IF YOU LIKE
and that is for sure. Amen)**

and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.

“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life. (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?

“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to

“The World”?

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a

Sufi”, page 12.

That Is, **As Now** ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now** ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Become “The One True Human Beings”, **Then “The One Perfected Human Beings”**, **And Finally “The One True Sufis” of God For “Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And Who In “That State” Has Truly Touched “One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” And Placed It on “Your Tongue” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, **So That You, And So That All of My Children**, **Without Exception, Can Now Perceive “The Treasure” of “God’s Grace”**, **And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” of God** (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), **And “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”**, if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Love*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Truth*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “*Daily Love Message 70*” And “*The Home Page*” And “*The List*” of “*Daily Love Messages*” From *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One”.”

“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our

Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”.

“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace”.

“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust”.

“We **“Have To Think”** of **“Each One”** of **“God’s Qualities”** and **“Fill Ourselves”** with **“Them”**, **one by one**, **little by little**.

“That is **“True Love”**”.

“There **should not be** one trace **of prejudice** in us.

“There **should not be** **“Any Words”** (Any Evil Thoughts) **within us** that **are different** from **“The Words”** we **speak outwardly**.

“**“The Words”** of **“Imān and Islām”** are like **“Rays of Light”** emerging from **“The Sun”**”.

“No matter **how many** **“Clouds”** **cover** **“The Sun”**, it will emerge from **“Behind Them”** and **“Shine Again”**”.

“**“The Clouds”** (Your **Evil Thoughts**) **cannot change** **“The Sun”** (The **“Light”** of God).

“**In the same way**, **“The Clouds”** of **“Karma, Sin, and Satan”**, and **“The Evil Clouds”** (Your **Evil Thoughts**) of **“Jealousy and Revenge”** will come and try to conceal **“Our Light”** (of God).

“**But when** (Your **Iman**, When **“Your (faith, certitude, and determination)”** (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, **“They”** will push **“Those Clouds”** (Your **Evil Thoughts**) away, and **“The Radiant**

Light of Truth will once again Shine Forth from us.

To Always Shine with The Beautiful Light and Form of imān, Absolute Faith (In God), is Islām.

And to Become Sweeter as We Think of This is Islām.

If We Understand God's qualities, we will Find Them sweet.

If We Act with God's actions, They will be sweet.

When We Embrace our Brothers and Sisters with (God, With) Those Actions and with Trust (In God, And In God Alone), we will Realize (Experience) what Happiness is and know (Become) The Goodness that (Naturally) comes From It.

As We Embrace each Brother and Sister Heart To Heart, helping Them in whatever way They Need, we will know (Become) what Joy and Goodness are.

(Bawa. That Is, As We Embrace each Brother and Sister Heart To Heart, helping Them in whatever way They Need, we will know (Become) what Joy and Goodness are, That Is, Helping Them in whatever way They Need, By Not Helping Them, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

*(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,*

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

*(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),*

Before

*“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a
Sufi”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For In Truth

***“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become
the duty that God performs toward all His creations.***

***“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of
God.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page
62.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You**

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For In Truth

***“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection”
between “You and God”.***

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

***“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are
not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating***

***“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.***

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which
“Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your
Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader”.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point””.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In

Truth **Is Now** God Within You, **And Now** You Within God **As Now**
“One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

*That Is, For “**The Benefit**” of All of “**The Creation**” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“**That**”. Amen.*

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path”.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.”

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Divine Word”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now *“The Thiruvakiam”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, That Is, As Now *“The Truth”* of God Made Flesh For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See *“Chapter 09”* In *“The Pearl of Wisdom”*)

That Is, As Now *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”* Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You *“The Wealth”* of *“God’s Grace, Rahmat”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.”

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.”

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.”

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.”

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You
Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story””.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman”** And **“The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one””.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, Without Exception, **To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly**

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who

Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.

“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.

“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.

“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.

“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.

“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.

“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.

“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.

“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.

“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.

(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”**,
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 468.

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By**

His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Spiritual Prayer 03 of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” And “Page 03” And “Page 04” of “Spiritual Letter 71”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God For Our Age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Mr. Paul Sturgis and Mr. Pierce Pelouze, two High School Classmates of Louie, and to their wives,

Mrs. Joan Sturgis and Mrs. Dolores Pelouze, Written During The Months of May, June, July, August, And September, 2005, And Sent At The End of September, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Alert” Or “An Announcement” About “Spiritual Letter 71” Also Sent To Our Classmates.

And “Version 01” - *"What are we willing To Give Up, to again become "One with" God?"*

And “Version 02” - *"What Are We Really Capable of Doing In Our Lifetime?"*

And “Version 03” - *"What Makes Us Acceptable To God Within Us?"*

And “Version 04” - *"The Focus Of This Beautiful Letter Of Wisdom"*

All Called

"There Are No Good People, Only God Is Good"

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 05](#)”, A Beautiful [Love Chat On March, 3rd, 2002](#), [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”,

Called

“Learn [To Die](#) Well, [To Be](#) Harvested [By](#) God”

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 70](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 69](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 68](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 67](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 66](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 65](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 64](#)”, And

[“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 53”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 52”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 51”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 50”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 49”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter070.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual](#)

[Chat 32](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat006.homestead.com>

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 103: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It

“One who “Calls Himself Islam” will never “Harm Anyone”, Or “Take Revenge”, Or “Be Treacherous” toward “Anyone”.

“We” must realize “This”.

“Islam” must realize “This”.

“The Name “Islam” has very “Deep Meaning” and is of “Inestimable Value”, and it should “Never Be Held Up” For “Falsehood”, Or For “Robbery”, Or For “Murder”.

“Islam” is “Brotherly Unity” that can “Appease The Thirst” of “The Entire World”.

“This” is “The Islam” which “Was Brought” by “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”.

“All of “Everything”, all “The Universes”, and all of “Creation” is contained within “The Qur’an”.

“But failing to “Understand This”, we hold up And quote “The Qur’an” (And Now Quote “Bawa’s Teachings”) and “Islam” for “The Slightest” reasons.

“We Who” are in “The World” must realize that “The Qur’an” is “The Divine Law of Righteousness”, which was given (By God) to show “Brotherly Unity”, to make “Lives Peaceful”, to forgive in “The Presence” of faults, to “Teach Patience” and “Compassion” and “To Comfort” all “Lives”.

“We” must have “Sabur”, and “Shakur”, and, “Tawakkul”, and “Al-hamdu lillah”.

“This” is “The Qur’an” and “Islam”.

“All “My Brothers and Sisters” who “Have Iman”, who have “Perfect Faith” in God, “Must” realize “This”. Amin. Amin.

(Bawa. That Is, “Must” realize “This” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The

Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 468.

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 327**”.

(Note: **An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 327” Is In Process**, But “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”**”, And Then **Click There On “For 08-28-15” Under “Page 31”**)

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Divine Law of Righteousness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared

For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man](#)

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of

**A Partial Copy of “Part A”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
 (“Daily Facebook Comment 327” [Part “A”]
And “Daily Facebook Comment 328” [Part “B”])
Provided For “These Postings”**

By Our Dearest Loving Son,

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 327”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 08-28-15”
Under “Page 31”.**

**Also Note That
An On-line Version
of**

"Daily Facebook Comment 327"

Is Now

--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

August 29th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 327” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 328” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

"If You Are A Wise Child",
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 29th, 2015

Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part B"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 327**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 328**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All AVAILABLE Previous "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 328” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-28-15” Under “Page 31”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 328” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 08-28-15

Go To “The List”
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part "B" ---

"Daily Facebook Comment 328"

**(On-line Version - In Process
But "A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 08-28-15"
Under "Page 31")**

Post:

Wisdom Point 104: - Starting To Live As Now "The Divine Feet" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Divine Feet" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” as “One Family” and eat off “The Same Plate” in Unity.

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” in “Harmony”, whether in “The Church” or in “The Mosque”, where “The Beggar” and “The King” are equal.

“It shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Embrace” each other, whether in “The Place” of prayer or in “The Home”.”

“If Two People” have “A Fight”, the next time “They Meet”, they will “Look Each Other” in the face “And Embrace” and “Beg Forgiveness” from “Each Other”.”

““The Qur’an” and “Islam” tell us “To Ask Forgiveness” from God for our “Own Faults”, to “Dispel Our Anger”, and “To Embrace” each other in “The Next Moment”.”

(Bawa. And To Now “Do This”, That Is, To Now Do “This Self Correction” of “Your Life” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 466.

That Is, **As Now** “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is **Now God**, And Is Now “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence of God” **Now Living** In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Presence of God” **Now Living** In “The World” With You, **Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming** “To You” **From** “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus**

“Islām” **does not** “Destroy”.

“Christianity” **does not** “Destroy”.

“Hinduism” **does not** “Destroy”.

(Bawa. But Rather “Only False Man”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now “A Person”, Is What “Destroys”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Is What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has, (That Is, As Now “The Karma” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has As Now “His Divisive Thoughts”, And Now As “His Separations”, And Now As “The Many Murderous Thoughts” of “The Evil Forces” within him (That Now “Rule Over Him” From Within Him, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Self” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“His Crimes” And “Transgressions”, And “His Divisive Thoughts”, And “His Sins” are destroying “The World” (of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Man” has “Changed”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Man” has “Changed”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You As Now “A Person”, That

Is, As Now **What** “Destroys”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“He is “Destroying Himself” and “Others” with “Those Thoughts”.

“That is “Why” he is “Suffering”.

“That is “What” will “Bring Destruction”.

(Bawa. But “**There**” Is Now Truly “**A Perfect Cure**” For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, But “**There**” Is Now Truly “**A Perfect Cure**” For “**Your Pending Destruction**”, And “**That Perfect Cure**” Is Now **God**, And “**God Alone**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, As Now “**The Presence of God**” Now Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Presence of God**” Now Living In “**The World**” With You, Now For “**This Last Time**”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “**The Beginning**” of “**Your Next World**”, That Is, As Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of **God** Now For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, All Now For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, All Now Coming “**To You**” From “**The**

One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World”
With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 64.

That Is, As Now “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Katpaha
Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) of God
For “Your Soul”, In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“One who has not found peace within himself will forever be giving speeches about peace.

“This World” is “A Pulpit” upon which “Man Preaches”, and there is “No End” to “This Talk”.

“For millions of years man has been speaking this way, but he has “Not Come Forward” to first “Find Peace” (To Find God) “Within Himself”.

“There is no use in making speeches.

“Man must acquire (God As) the qualities of God and live (As God) in “That State”.

“Only then can he speak of peace (As In Truth “Oneness” With God Within You), only then can he speak the “Speech of God” (The Truth of God) and dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”

(Bawa. That Is, “And dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”, That is, Giving “Everyone” And “Everything” In “The End” Exactly “What They Want” As In Truth “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Known As “The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The People” who “Have Come” to rule “The World” should think about “This”.

“Every Man” should think about “This”.

“Peace can only “Be Found” (In God), in “The (Purified) Heart”.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity (That Is, In Truth God) must provide “That Explanation” within “Each Heart”.

“Man will only “Know Peace” when (He Knows God [In Truth When He Becomes God], When) he takes God’s justice and His qualities “Into Himself”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 13.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom””.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

**“If you stay *inside* this house
and look *very deeply*,
you can know (*Become*) My secrets,
My *ninety-nine* actions,
My *three thousand* gracious qualities,
and all *My limitless* wonders.**

**You can know (*Become*) the duties *that* I perform,
and *the way that* I create, sustain,
and *protect* everything.**

**You can know (*Become*) what is right
and *what is* wrong.**

You can know (*Become*) everything.”

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “*A Mystical Journey*”, page 65**

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah That Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.
06. As Now “One”

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”(Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.”

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From

Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, Still **Mistakenly Believe**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.”

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.”

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.”

“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” **never** “Changes”.

“It Has **Neither** “Beginning” **Nor** “End”.

“It Exists” **within** “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” **of Life.**

“We have to **understand** “This Point”

“The things” **that change** are not **our real life.**

“Within us **there is** another body, **another** beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” **which** “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” **how to mingle and become** “One With” **that**
“Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) **and understand** (Transcend) “This Treasure” **of** “Truth”.

“That is why **we have come to** “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, **we must** “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use ‘A Book’ to gain ‘An Explanation’ of something, if we use ‘The Clarity’ of ‘Our Wisdom’, we can learn from ‘Whatever’ We Do, From ‘Whatever’ We See, And From ‘Whatever’ We Are ‘Attached To’.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”

God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Pond” of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now Full of **“The Spring” of ‘ilm** (Divine Knowledge) And **“The Profound Knowledge” of Grace**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

***“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.”

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.”

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.”

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.”

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of “ilm”, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.”

“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.”

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.”

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

***“God says this
or
God says that”,***

Or Now

***“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,***

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.”

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.”

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your

**Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World”
As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For In Truth

*“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal
experience.*

*“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be
like information found in a book,*

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

*“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so
that it will be useful to you in this world;*

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

*“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters,
to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience
Too.*

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God*** For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One” of God*** For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish **“This”**, By You Truly Learning How Not Do **“This”**, From **“The One”** of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do **“This”**, While Bawa Was Still Living In **“The World”** With You, So God, And God Alone Does **“This”** From Within God Within You, **“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”**, For Then In Truth Only God Is **“There”** In Everything That Is Done, Not **“You and God”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now **“The Work”** of **“An Insān Kāmil”**, That Is, of **“A True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.”

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom””.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury””.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort””, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

***“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;***

the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off; weakness of faith will be cut off.

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islâm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that

is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of

“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämîl”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Triumph of Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is *Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can*

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The

Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the” “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To

Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “*Give You Your True State*” of Such “*A Man*”, That Is, As Now “*The Sweet Juice*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The Orange*” of God And “*The Juice*” of God And “*The Taste*” of God As Now “*One*” For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Power*” of God Within “*The Essence*” of God Within “*The Everything*” of God As Now “*One*” For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World”* With You, That Is, As Now “*The Presence*” of God *Living In “The World”* With You For “*The Last Time*”, That Is, *Until 2086*, That Is, *Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”*, That Is, *In 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*Your Maliki yawmid-deen*” For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The Master*” of Both “*Your Day of Reckoning*” In “*Your Grave*” And of “*Your Day of Judgment*” In “*Your Next World*” For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives
with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other
lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now
“The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The
Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As
Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” as “One Family” and eat off “The Same Plate” in Unity.

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” in “Harmony”, whether in “The Church” or in “The Mosque”, where “The Beggar” and “The King” are equal.

“It shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Embrace” each other, whether in “The Place” of prayer or in “The Home”.”

“If Two People” have “A Fight”, the next time “They Meet”, they will “Look Each Other” in the face “And Embrace” and “Beg Forgiveness” from “Each Other”.”

““The Qur’an” and “Islam” tell us “To Ask Forgiveness” from God for our “Own Faults”, to “Dispel Our Anger”, and “To Embrace” each other in “The Next Moment”.”

(Bawa. And To Now “Do This”, That Is, To Now Do “This Self Correction” of “Your Life” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, page 466.

Also See “*A Complete On-line Version*” of “*The Pearl of Wisdom*”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “*A Wisdom Study Version*”, if you like, As Now Part of An *On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books”* By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “*A Complete On-line Version*” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” And “Page 03” And “Page 04” of “Spiritual Letter 71”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God For Our Age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Mr. Paul Sturgis and Mr. Pierce Pelouze, two High School Classmates of Louie, and to their wives, Mrs. Joan Sturgis and Mrs. Dolores Pelouze, Written During The Months of May, June, July, August, And September, 2005, And Sent At The End of September, 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The Alert” Or “An Announcement” About “Spiritual Letter 71” Also Sent To Our Classmates.

And “[Version 01](#)” - “What are we willing To Give Up, to again become “One with” God?”

And “[Version 02](#)” - “What Are We Really Capable of Doing In Our Lifetime?”

And “[Version 03](#)” - “What Makes Us Acceptable To God Within Us?”

And “[Version 04](#)” - “The Focus Of This Beautiful Letter Of Wisdom”

All Called

“There Are No Good People, Only God Is Good”

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

=====

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) of [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), A Beautiful [Love Chat](#) On [March, 3rd, 2002](#), [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#),

Called

[“Learn To Die Well, To Be Harvested By God”](#)

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And

[“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter070.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[367](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat006.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From [April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 104: - Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” as “One Family” and eat off “The Same Plate” in Unity.

“The Qur’an” shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Live” in “Harmony”, whether in “The Church” or in “The Mosque”, where

“The Beggar” and “The King” are equal.

“It shows “The Brotherhood” where “We Embrace” each other,
whether in “The Place” of prayer or in “The Home”.

“If Two People” have “A Fight”, the next time “They Meet”, they will
“Look Each Other” in the face “And Embrace” and “Beg
Forgiveness” from “Each Other”.

“The Qur’an” and “Islam” tell us “To Ask Forgiveness” from God
for our “Own Faults”, to “Dispel Our Anger”, and “To Embrace”
each other in “The Next Moment”.

(Bawa. And To Now “Do This”, That Is, To Now Do “This Self
Correction” of “Your Life” Now At “The Divine Feet” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and
that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and
Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page
466.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 328”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 328” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-28-15” Under “Page 31””)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Divine Feet” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy of “Part B”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To *“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
(“Daily Facebook Comment 327” [Part “A”]
And “Daily Facebook Comment 328” [Part “B”])

Provided For **“These Postings”**

By Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”*,**

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See **“The List”** of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available

And **“The New Downloads”** Option,
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 328”
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**
And Then
Click **There** On **“For 08-28-15”**
Under **“Page 31”**.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 328"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

August 28th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 325” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 326” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 27th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part **“A”** ---

Bawa. Here is A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 325” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 326” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous Available “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 325"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-27-15”](#) Under [“Page 31”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 325"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)). Amen.

[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
For 08-27-15

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”
Comment 326 Follows Comment 325

“Daily Facebook Comment 325”

(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 08-27-15”
Under “Page 31”)

Post:

Wisdom Points 101: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That
Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’

“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.

“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light”.

“Islām is exactly like “This”.

“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat”.

“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses”

“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses”

“They” will be “United”

(Bawa. That is, “You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 62.

That Is, As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.

“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.

“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
IF YOU LIKE
and that is for sure. Amen)

and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.

“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life. (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?

“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi*”, page 12.

That Is, As Now “*The Good One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Good One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is *Still Living In “The World” With You*, And Who *Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Has Now Become "The One True Human Beings", Then "The One Perfected Human Beings", And Finally "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In "That State" Has Truly Touched "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" And Placed It on "Your Tongue" For The Sake of "Your Soul", if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", And "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And "The Treasure" of "His Qualities", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath

bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now **“The Divine Work”** of **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One””.

“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [**Awwal**], this world [**The Dunya**], and the next world [**Akhirah**]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities””.

“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace””.

“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth””.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 8.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust””.

“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.

“That is “True Love””.

“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.

“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.

“The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun””.

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.”

“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).

“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination)” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become)

“The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,**

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

**(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),**

Before

**“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”***, That Is, ***As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”

“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop ‘Your Determination’ (In God) to ‘The State’ in which ‘Your Shaikh’ is ‘Firmly Entrenched’ within ‘You’ (Within ‘Your Soul’, Within ‘Your Life’)”

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot ‘Your Guru’ retreats six feet.

“Be steady on ‘The Path’;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, ‘Follow Him’.

“He is ‘Your Leader’.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point””.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within “The 18,000 Universes”,

Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.

Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “All That Is Next”,

And Within “All That Is Next”,

*And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So
That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still
“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is
Only,*

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

*And Within “**That**”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “**That**”. Amen.*

(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See **“Chapter 09”** In **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**)

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”** Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You **“The Wealth”** of **“God’s Grace, Rahmat”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only **when** you walk on **“The Right Path”** with **“The Right Shaikh”** will **you** derive any **benefit**.

“**The Shaikh**” will disappear **within you** and **you** will disappear **within** **“The Shaikh**.”

“When **the two** become **one**, **you** will become **“The Shaikh”**.”

“That is **“The Right Path”**.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be *alone*, be *hungry*, and be *awake*”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.”

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*”

“*He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*”

“*When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*”

“*Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*”

“*You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*”

“*You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

“The One True Meaning” of God,

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh””.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourself** in **the right** manner, **to know** what is **halāl**, **permissible**, and **to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām**, **forbidden**, and **to avoid** it — That **this is what** is **called** **īmān**, **absolute** faith, certitude, **and** determination (**In God**, And **In God** Alone, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh”** For “**Your Life**”, That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For “**Your Soul**”, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, **And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, **As Now “The Witness”** of God **For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself**, **Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “A Perfected True Man”**, **An Insan Kamil**, For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”**, **As In “Bawa”**, That Is, **As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children**, **No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”**, **So He Is Now Always With You**, **And You Are Now Always With Him**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, Now At **“His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising**

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

"Allāh has said, 'Islām is Light.'

"The Relationships" between people in Islām and "The Unity" of "Islām" mean that if "A Lamp Burns" in one place, there will "Be Lamps" everywhere.

"When "The Light" of "The Sun" dawns, "The Whole Region" will be "Light" — There will be "Light".

"Islām is exactly like "This".

"The Kindness" of "Islām" is such that if there is "Food" in "One House", Then "People" in all "The Houses" will "Eat".

"If there is "Sadness" in "One House", there will be "Sadness" in all "Houses"

.

“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses””

“They” will be “United””

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 62.**

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” “[Spiritual Letter 70](#)”, Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of God For Our Age, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written During [The Months of March and April](#), 2005, And Sent [At The End of April](#), 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Bear [Not Witness](#) of Yourself,
But [Only of God](#) Within Us"*

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 06](#)”, A Beautiful [Love Chat On March, 3rd](#), 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest

Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “*Feet of God*” for “*Your Age*”,

Called

“Letting Bawa Become Our Second God”.

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 69](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 68](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 67](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 66](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 65](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 64](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 63](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 47](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 46](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 45](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 44](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 43](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 42](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 41](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 40](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 38](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 37](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 35](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 34](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter](#)

33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And "Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And "Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And "Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See "Spiritual Chat 07", And "Spiritual Chat 08", And "Spiritual Chat 14", And "Spiritual Chat 20", And "Spiritual Chat 21", And "Spiritual Chat 22", And "Spiritual Chat 23", And "Spiritual Chat 24", And "Spiritual Chat 29", And "Spiritual Chat 32", And "Spiritual Chat 33", And "Spiritual Chat 36", And "Spiritual Chat 135", And "Spiritual Chat 154", And "Spiritual Chat 169", And "Spiritual Chat 216", And "Spiritual Chat 246", And "Spiritual Chat 247", And "Spiritual Chat 264", And "Spiritual Chat 265", And "Spiritual Chat 271", And "Spiritual Chat 274", And "Spiritual Chat 275", And "Spiritual Chat 347", And "Spiritual Chat 349", And "Spiritual Chat 358", And "Spiritual Chat 360", And "Spiritual Chat 362", And "Spiritual Chat 366", And "Spiritual Chat 367", And "Spiritual Chat 368", And "Spiritual Chat 369", And "Spiritual Chat 383", And "Spiritual Chat 392", And "Spiritual Chat 404", And "Spiritual Chat 409", And "Spiritual Chat 412", And "Spiritual Chat 414", And "Spiritual Chat 419" And "Spiritual Chat 420" And "Spiritual Chat

421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.
2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.
3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.
4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 101: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus

“Allāh has said, ‘Islām is Light.’

“The Relationships” between people in Islām and “The Unity” of “Islām” mean that if “A Lamp Burns” in one place, there will “Be Lamps” everywhere.

“When “The Light” of “The Sun” dawns, “The Whole Region” will be “Light” — There will be “Light””.

“Islām is exactly like “This””.

“The Kindness” of “Islām” is such that if there is “Food” in “One House”, Then “People” in all “The Houses” will “Eat””.

“If there is “Sadness” in “One House”, there will be “Sadness” in all “Houses””

“If there is “Peace” in “One House”, there will be “Peace” in all “Houses””

“They” will be “United””

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “United” As Now “One People”, And As Now “One Food”, And As Now “One House”, And As Now “One Sadness”, And As Now “One Peace”, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now Within “The One Purified Heart/Mind” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Fully Established Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for

sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 62.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 325”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 325” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-27-15” Under “Page 31”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Light” of “Islam” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy of “Part A”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To *“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
(“Daily Facebook Comment 325” [Part “A”]
And “Daily Facebook Comment 326” [Part “B”])

Provided For **“These Postings”**

By Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”*,**

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See **“The List”** of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available

And **“The New Downloads”** Option,
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 325”
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**
And Then
Click **There** On **“For 08-27-15”**
Under **“Page 31”**.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 325"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

August 28th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 325” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 326” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

"If You Are A Wise Child",
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 28th, 2015

Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part B"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 325**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 326**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See** **"The List"** of All AVAILABLE Previous "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 326” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-27-15” Under “Page 31”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 326” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 08-27-15

Go To “The List”
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part "B" ---

"Daily Facebook Comment 326"

(On-line Version - In Process
But "A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 08-27-15"
Under "Page 31")

Post:

Wisdom Point 102: - Starting To Live As Now "The Perfect Cure"
For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,
That Is, As Now "The Perfect Cure" For "Your Pending
Destruction", And "That Perfect Cure" Is Now God, And Is Now
"God Alone", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That
Is, As Now "The Presence of God" Now Living In "The World" With
You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, **Now For** “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming** “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus

“Islām” **does not** “Destroy”.

“Christianity” **does not** “Destroy”.

“Hinduism” **does not** “Destroy”.

(Bawa. But Rather “Only False Man”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now “A Person”, Is What “Destroys”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Is What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” **comes from** “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now **has**, (That Is, As Now “The Karma” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” **comes from** “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now **has** As Now “His Divisive Thoughts”, And Now As “His Separations”, And Now As “The Many Murderous Thoughts” of “The Evil Forces” within him (That Now “Rule Over Him” From Within Him, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Self” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“His Crimes” And “Transgressions”, And “His Divisive Thoughts”, And “His Sins” are destroying “The World” (of “Your Own Making”,

if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Man” has “Changed”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Man” has “Changed”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“He is “Destroying Himself” and “Others” with “Those Thoughts”.

“That is “Why” he is “Suffering”.

“That is “What” will “Bring Destruction”.

(Bawa. But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **God Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **All Now For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **All Now Coming** “To You” **From** “The One True Human Being” of **God Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 64.

That Is, **As Now** “The Wish-fulfilling” **Tree of God For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Katpaha

Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) of God For “Your Soul”, In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“One who has not found peace within himself will forever be giving speeches about peace.

“This World” is “A Pulpit” upon which “Man Preaches”, and there is “No End” to “This Talk”.

“For millions of years man has been speaking this way, but he has “Not Come Forward” to first “Find Peace” (To Find God) “Within Himself”.

“There is no use in making speeches.

“Man must acquire (God As) the qualities of God and live (As God) in “That State”.

“Only then can he speak of peace (As In Truth “Oneness” With God Within You), only then can he speak the “Speech of God” (The Truth of God) and dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”

(Bawa. That Is, “And dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”, That is, Giving “Everyone” And “Everything” In “The End” Exactly

“What They Want” As In Truth “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Known As “The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The People” who “Have Come” to rule “The World” should think about “This”.

“Every Man” should think about “This”.

“Peace can only “Be Found” (In God), in “The (Purified) Heart”.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity (That Is, In Truth God) must provide “That Explanation” within “Each Heart”.

“Man will only “Know Peace” when (He Knows God [In Truth When He Becomes God], When) he takes God’s justice and His qualities “Into Himself”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)

From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 13.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Now For “The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”***, Now For ***“The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

**“If you stay *inside* this house
and look *very deeply*,
you can know (*Become*) My secrets,
My *ninety-nine* actions,
My *three thousand* gracious qualities,
and all *My limitless* wonders.**

**You can know (*Become*) the duties *that* I perform,
and *the way that* I create, sustain,
and *protect* everything.**

**You can know (*Become*) what is right
and *what is* wrong.**

You can know (*Become*) everything.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**A Mystical Journey**”, page 65

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now** “**The Disciples**” of **Allāh** For The Sake of “**Your Soul**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Tongue**” of **Allah** For The Sake of “**Your Soul**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Tongue**” of **Allah** That Recites “**The One True Kalimah**” of **Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.
06. As Now “One”

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul”

Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi” (Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The

Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.”

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.”

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If ‘Sunlight’ can come and conceal ‘The Moon’s’ Power, then ‘The Moon’ has ‘An End’, A ‘Limit’.

“If ‘The Light’ of ‘The Stars’ can fade in ‘The Daylight’ Or Be Hidden Behind ‘Clouds’, then ‘The Stars’ Also have ‘An End’, A ‘Limit’.

“Even ‘The Water’ In ‘A Well’ eventually ‘Dries Up’.

“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” that change are not our real life.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life””.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”***
That Is ***“Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson”***
For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson”
For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, ***For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That***
is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On
“The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And
of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All
of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within
“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of
You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still
Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***With You, And With All of My Children, Without***
Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist”
As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate
From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A
Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and
Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within** You, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within** You, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, Or **As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The Truth**” of God Now For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now** “**The Pond**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now Full of “**The Spring**” of “**ilm**” (Divine Knowledge) **And**

“The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

***“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond””.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You””.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him””.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond””.

(Bawa. That is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Truth”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You *Must Acquire From* “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *Starting To Live As Now* “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“*Wisdom is* “*A Light*” which *is* “The Resplendence” you *must acquire from* “Your Shaikh”.

“*By using* “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see *the difference between* “Right and Wrong”.

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

**“God says this
or
God says that”,**

Or Now

**“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,**

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer””.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest””.

“They will go away.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience

Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom””.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury””.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

**“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within
“Your Life”**

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

***“Which is to successfully establish the connection between
Yourself and God.***

***“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the
ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the
sake of developing compassion and patience.***

***“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for
sure. Amen.***

***“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The
Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s
Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like,***

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

*“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is,
To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God”
Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please
Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04
”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will
Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To
You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current
World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if*

you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “***The Life and Teaching***” and “***The Heart***” and “***The Songs***” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen***, That Is, As Now “***The Rahmah***” of Deen, That Is, As Now “***The Grace of Perfect Purity***”, That Is, As Now “***The Wealth***” of “***God’s Grace***” And “***The Help***” of “***The Rasûl (Sal.)***”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “***The One True Human Being***” of God For “***Your Soul***”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You***, And ***Who Can Now Truly***

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God **For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then Everything of “Your Life” **Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul””, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At “His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”,**

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”
For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.”

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For
“Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice”
of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within

Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the

“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine

Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until

2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your

Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives
with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other
lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now
“The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The
Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As
Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“Islām” does not “Destroy”.

“Christianity” does not “Destroy”.

“Hinduism” does not “Destroy”.

(Bawa. But Rather “Only False Man”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now “A Person”, Is

What “Destroys”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Is What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has, (That Is, As Now “The Karma” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has As Now “His Divisive Thoughts”, And Now As “His Separations”, And Now As “The Many Murderous Thoughts” of “The Evil Forces” within him (That Now “Rule Over Him” From Within Him, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Self” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“His Crimes” And “Transgressions”, And “His Divisive Thoughts”, And “His Sins” are destroying “The World” (of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Man” has “Changed”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Man” has “Changed”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“He is “Destroying Himself” and “Others” with “Those Thoughts”.”

“That is “Why” he is “Suffering”.”

“That is “What” will “Bring Destruction”.”

(Bawa. But **“There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, But **“There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction””, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And Is Now “God Alone””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now **“The Presence of God”** Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.****

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Presence of God”** Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For **“This Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, As Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, All Now Coming **“To You”** From **“The One True Human Being”** of God Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And**

Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 64.**

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “*The Pearl of Wisdom*”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “*A Wisdom Study Version*”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Page 01](#)" And "[Page 02](#)" "[Spiritual Letter 70](#)", Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To "[The Children](#)" of God For Our Age, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written During [The Months of March and April](#), 2005, And Sent [At The End of April](#), 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Bear [Not Witness](#) of Yourself,
But [Only of God](#) Within Us"*

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*[The Prayer To Make You One](#)*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 06](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat On March, 3rd, 2002](#), [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], [In Whom](#) “*[We Are Well Pleased](#)*”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], [In Whom](#) “*[We Are Well Pleased](#)*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”,

Called

“Letting [Bawa](#) Become [Our Second God](#)”.

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, Wisdom Point 102: - Starting To Live As Now “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And Is Now “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, All Now Coming “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus

“Islām” *does not* “Destroy”.

“Christianity” *does not* “Destroy”.

“Hinduism” *does not* “Destroy”.

(Bawa. But Rather “Only False Man”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now “A Person”, Is What “Destroys”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” Is What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” comes from “The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has, (That Is, As Now “The Karma” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Destruction” comes from ““The Qualities” that “Each Person” Now has As Now “His Divisive Thoughts”, And Now As “His Separations”, And Now As “The Many Murderous Thoughts” of “The Evil Forces” within him (That Now “Rule Over Him” From Within Him, if you like, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “Your Self” As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“His Crimes” And “Transgressions”, And “His Divisive Thoughts”, And “His Sins” are destroying “The World” (of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Man” has “Changed”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Man” has “Changed”, As Now “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Living In “The World” With You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now What “Destroys”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“He is “Destroying Himself” and “Others” with “Those Thoughts”.

“That is “Why” he is “Suffering”.

“That is “What” will “Bring Destruction”.

(Bawa. But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, But “There” Is Now Truly “A Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, All Now Coming “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 64.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 326**”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “**Daily Facebook Comment 326**” Is In Process, But “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download**”, And Then Click There On “For 08-27-15” Under “Page 31”)

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Perfect Cure” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Perfect Cure” For “Your Pending Destruction”, And “That Perfect Cure” Is Now God, And Is Now “God Alone”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, All Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, All Now Coming “To You” From “The One True Human Being” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity *As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A *Partial Copy of “Part B”*
of “*Another 2 Recent Postings*”

To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
("Daily Facebook Comment 325" [Part “A”]
And "Daily Facebook Comment 326" [Part “B”])
Provided For “These Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”

of
"Daily Facebook Comment 326"
Click Here On "[A Download](#)"
And Then
Click There On "[For 08-27-15](#)"
Under "[Page 31](#)".

Also Note That
An [On-line Version](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 326"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of
"[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"
And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)
"One"). Amen.

End of Page

August 27th, 2015 - A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 323” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 324” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 27th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part **“A”** ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **“Part A”** of **“Another 2 Recent Postings”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group** And **“The 2 Wisdom Comments”** (**“Daily Facebook Comment 323”** [Part **“A”**] And **“Daily Facebook Comment 324”** [Part **“B”**]) Provided For **“These Postings”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **“The List”** of All Previous Available **“Daily Facebook Comments”** And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 323” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-26-15” Under “Page 31”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 323” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 08-26-15

Go To “The List”
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”
Comment 324 Follows Comment 323

“Daily Facebook Comment 323”

(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 08-26-15”
Under “Page 31”)

Post:

**Wisdom Points 99: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For
“This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning”
of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And**

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The
Present Century”.

“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”,
and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.

“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is
(Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You,
and that is for sure. Amen)

“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is
NOW

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”

*Within God Within You,
IF YOU LIKE
and that is for sure. Amen)*

and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.

“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?

“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last

Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 12.

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Has Now Become "The One True Human Beings", Then "The One Perfected Human Beings", And Finally "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In "That State" Has Truly Touched "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" And Placed It on "Your Tongue" For The Sake of "Your Soul", if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", And "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And "The Treasure" of "His Qualities", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One”.”

“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”.”

“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace”.”

“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth”.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where**

**“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.”**

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For In Truth

**“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and
Trust”.**

**“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill
Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.”**

“That is “True Love”.

“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.

**“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us
that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.”**

“The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.

“The Clouds” (Your **Evil Thoughts**) **cannot change** “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).

“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.”

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.”

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them””, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

***(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,***

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

***(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),***

Before

**“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a
Sufi”** (Second Edition), pages 150-151.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The**
Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now**
“The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”

“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

***“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.***

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.”

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.”

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.”

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.”

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.”

“He is “Your Leader”.”

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.”

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The

1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within “The 18,000 Universes”,

Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.

Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “All That Is Next”,

And Within “All That Is Next”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.**

**(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And
“The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom
Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of
God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of**

God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path””.

“Understand and establish “That State””.

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be *alone*, be *hungry*, and be *awake*”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*”

“*He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*”

“*When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*”

“*Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*”

“*You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*”

“*You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

“The One True Meaning” of God,

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourself** in **the right** manner, **to know** what is **halāl**, **permissible**, and **to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām**, **forbidden**, and **to avoid** it — That **this is what** is **called** **īmān**, **absolute** faith, certitude, **and** determination (**In God**, And **In God** Alone, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.”

“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.”

“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
IF YOU LIKE
and that is for sure. Amen)*

and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.

“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life. (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen).

“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?

“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love (No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 12.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*The Pearl of Wisdom*”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “*A Wisdom Study Version*”, if you like, As Now Part of *An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books”* By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 69](#)", Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To "[The Children](#)" of God For Our Age, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written [During The Months of February and March](#), 2005, And Sent [At The End of March](#), 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Invoking [The Presence of God Within You](#)"

(Bawa. See "[Song 04](#)", Called, "[The Prayer To Make You One](#)", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”, A Beautiful [Love Chat On March, 11th, 2002](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”,

Called

“Only [True Man](#) Is Good, & [Only God](#) Is Love”,

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 68](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 67](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 66](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 65](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 64](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 63](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter](#)

59”, And “Spiritual Letter 58”, And “Spiritual Letter 57”, And “Spiritual Letter 55”, And “Spiritual Letter 54”, And “Spiritual Letter 53”, And “Spiritual Letter 52”, And “Spiritual Letter 51”, And “Spiritual Letter 50”, And “Spiritual Letter 49” And “Spiritual Letter 48”, And “Spiritual Letter 47”, And “Spiritual Letter 46” And “Spiritual Letter 45”, And “Spiritual Letter 44”, And “Spiritual Letter 43” And “Spiritual Letter 42”, And “Spiritual Letter 41”, And “Spiritual Letter 40”, And “Spiritual Letter 38”, And “Spiritual Letter 37”, And “Spiritual Letter 36”, And “Spiritual Letter 35”, And “Spiritual Letter 34”, And “Spiritual Letter 33”, And “Spiritual Letter 32”, And “Spiritual Letter 31”, And “Spiritual Letter 30”, And “Spiritual Letter 29” And “Spiritual Letter 28” And “Spiritual Letter 27” And “Spiritual Letter 26”, And “Spiritual Letter 25”, And “Spiritual Letter 24” And “Spiritual Letter 23” And “Spiritual Letter 22” And “Spiritual Letter 21” And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”, And “Spiritual Letter 20”, And “Spiritual Letter 19”, And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 08”, And “Spiritual Chat 14”, And “Spiritual Chat 20”, And “Spiritual Chat 21”, And “Spiritual Chat 22”, And “Spiritual Chat 23”, And “Spiritual Chat 24”, And “Spiritual Chat 29”, And “Spiritual Chat 32”, And “Spiritual Chat 33”, And “Spiritual Chat 36”, And “Spiritual Chat 135”, And “Spiritual Chat 154”, And “Spiritual Chat 169”, And “Spiritual Chat 216”, And “Spiritual Chat

246”, And Spiritual Chat 247”, And “Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat 271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.
2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.
3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.
4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Comments Added To Post:](#)

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 99: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Never has “Destruction” been so much “In Evidence” as in “The Present Century”.

“Man has changed “The Concept of God”, who is “Truth”, and debased “The Meaning of Man”, who is “Wisdom and Beauty”.

“He no longer “Understands” what “A True Human” being really is (Which Is “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You,

and that is for sure. Amen)

“If man could “Rediscover” who “He Truly” is (Which In TRUTH Is NOW

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

IF YOU LIKE
and that is for sure. Amen)

and then “Change” his “Present (False) Self” (Into “His One True Self”, he would know (Become) Peace.

“Man says “He Wants” to “Bring Peace” to others, but in order to do “That”, he must first (BECOME PEACE by) finding it within “His Own Life, (As Now “God Within Man” And “Man Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“How can “Anyone” who has not “Found Peace” within himself hope to “Bring Peace” to others?

“How can “A Man” who has no compassion (No “Partnership” With God”) and no unity (No “Unity of Purpose” With God”) and no love

(No “Oneness” With God’s Duty”) *within himself “Bring Peace” to “The World”?*

(Bawa. And Now My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Has Now Truly Become “The Peace” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “This Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a

Sufi”, page 12.

That Is, As Now ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now ”The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Become “The One True Human Beings”, Then “The One Perfected Human Beings”, And Finally “The One True Sufis” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In “That State” Has Truly Touched “One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” And Placed It on “Your Tongue” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive “The Treasure” of “God’s Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”, if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*** if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”,*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”,*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See ***“Daily Love Message 70”*** And ***“The Home Page”*** And ***“The List”*** of ***“Daily Love Messages”*** From ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”,*** if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One”.”

“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our

Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”.

“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace”.

“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 323”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 323” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here

On [“A Download”](#), And Then [Click There](#) On [“For 08-26-15”](#) Under [“Page 31”](#))

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Peace”](#) of God Now [Living In “The World”](#) With You, For [“This Last Time”](#), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until [“The Beginning”](#) of [“Your Next World”](#), That Is, As Now [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, As [Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is [Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of

**A Partial Copy of “Part A”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
 (“Daily Facebook Comment 323” [Part “A”]
And “Daily Facebook Comment 324” [Part “B”])
Provided For “These Postings”**

By Our Dearest Loving Son,

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 323”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 08-26-15”
Under “Page 31”.**

**Also Note That
An On-line Version
of**

"Daily Facebook Comment 323"

Is Now

--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

August 27th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 323” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 324” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

"If You Are A Wise Child",
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 27th, 2015

Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part B"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 323**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 324**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See** **"The List"** of All AVAILABLE Previous "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 324” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-26-15” Under “Page 31”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 324” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 08-26-15

Go To “The List”
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part "B" ---

"Daily Facebook Comment 324"

**(On-line Version - In Process
But "A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 08-26-15"
Under "Page 31")**

Post:

**Wisdom Point 100: - Starting To Live As Now "The Wish-fulfilling"
Tree of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, As Now "The Katpaha Virudcham" (Tamil) And "The
Sudratul-Muntaha" (Arabic) of God For "Your Soul", In "The Hindu"
and in "The Islamic" Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen)**

For In Truth

“One who has not found peace within himself will forever be giving speeches about peace.

“This World” is “A Pulpit” upon which “Man Preaches”, and there is “No End” to “This Talk”.

“For millions of years man has been speaking this way, but he has “Not Come Forward” to first “Find Peace” (To Find God) “Within Himself”.

“There is no use in making speeches.

“Man must acquire (God As) the qualities of God and live (As God) in “That State”.

“Only then can he speak of peace (As In Truth “Oneness” With God Within You), only then can he speak the “Speech of God” (The Truth of God) and dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”

(Bawa. That Is, “And dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”, That is, Giving “Everyone” And “Everything” In “The End” Exactly “What They Want” As In Truth “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Known As “The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if

you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The People” who “Have Come” to rule “The World” should think about “This”.

“Every Man” should think about “This”.

“Peace can only “Be Found” (In God), in “The (Purified) Heart”.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity (That Is, In Truth God) must provide “That Explanation” within “Each Heart”.

“Man will only “Know Peace” when (He Knows God [In Truth When He Becomes God], When) he takes God’s justice and His qualities “Into Himself”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”**, page 13.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

**“If you stay *inside* this house
and look *very deeply*,
you can know (*Become*) My secrets,
My *ninety-nine* actions,
My *three thousand* gracious qualities,
and all *My limitless* wonders.**

**You can know (*Become*) the duties *that* I perform,
and *the way that* I create, sustain,
and *protect* everything.**

**You can know (*Become*) what is right
and *what is* wrong.**

You can know (*Become*) everything.”

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**A Mystical Journey**”, page 65.**

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah That Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.
06. As Now “One”

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of "The 43,242 Breaths" You take in a day moves through "Your Body" in the same way That "Your True Life", That "Your Soul Life" Currently moves through "Your Body", With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”(Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For “***Your Soul***”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”***, That Is, As Now “***His Original State***” of Man ***Now For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, ***But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”***, ***So You Will Never Loose It Again***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.”

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From

Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, Or As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.”

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.”

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.”

“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?”

“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” **never** “Changes”.

“It Has **Neither** “Beginning” **Nor** “End”.

“It Exists” **within** “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” **of Life.**

“We have to **understand** “This Point”

“The things” **that change** are not **our real life.**

“Within us **there is** another body, **another** beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” **which** “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” **how to mingle and become** “One With” **that**
“Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) **and understand** (Transcend) “This Treasure” **of** “Truth”.

“That is why **we have come to** “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, **we must** “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use ‘A Book’ to gain ‘An Explanation’ of something, if we use ‘The Clarity’ of ‘Our Wisdom’, we can learn from ‘Whatever’ We Do, From ‘Whatever’ We See, And From ‘Whatever’ We Are ‘Attached To’.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”

God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Pond” of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now Full of **“The Spring” of ‘ilm** (Divine Knowledge) And **“The Profound Knowledge” of Grace**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

***“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.”

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.”

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.”

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.”

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of “ilm”, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.”

“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.”

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.”

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

***“God says this
or
God says that”,***

Or Now

***“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,***

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.”

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.”

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your

**Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World”
As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For In Truth

***“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal
experience.***

***“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be
like information found in a book,***

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

***“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so
that it will be useful to you in this world;***

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

***“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters,
to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience
Too.***

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God*** For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish **“This”**, By You Truly Learning How Not Do **“This”**, From **“The One”** of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do **“This”**, While Bawa Was Still Living In **“The World”** With You, So God, And God Alone Does **“This”** From Within God Within You, **“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”**, For Then In Truth Only God Is **“There”** In Everything That Is Done, Not **“You and God”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now **“The Work”** of **“An Insān Kāmil”**, That Is, of **“A True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom””.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury””.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort””, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

***“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;***

the **falsehood** and **the jealousies** within the self will be **cut off**;
weakness **of faith** will be **cut off**.

“Like this, **the five times** prayer **is a cutting** tool, if **you** like, That Is, **To Cut Away Everything That Is Now** “**Separation God From God**” Within You, **All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now** “**Makes Up Your Life**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“**So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite** “**The Prayer That Will Make You One**” (See “**Song 04**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Please, Please, Please Start To Recite** “**The Prayer That Will Make You One**” (See “**Song 04**”) **That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now** “**His Final Gift**” **To His Children, Before** “**Your Current World**” **End In 2086, And** “**Your Next World**” **Begins**” Also In 2086, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** “**Your Prayer, Starting Over**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islâm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your True Gnana Guru” **For** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “Your True Human Being” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You **As Now** “The One True Path” of God **Now For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now** “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God **Who Has Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Has Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), **And** “The Justice” (Wisdom), **And** “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that

is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of

“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämîl”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.”

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.”

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The

Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [’ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To

Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives
with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other
lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now
“The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The
Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As
Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“One who has not found peace within himself will forever be giving speeches about peace.

“This World” is “A Pulpit” upon which “Man Preaches”, and there is “No End” to “This Talk”.”

“For millions of years man has been speaking this way, but he has “Not Come Forward” to first “Find Peace” (To Find God) “Within

Himself".

"There is no use in making speeches.

"Man must acquire (God As) the qualities of God and live (As God) in "That State".

"Only then can he speak of peace (As In Truth "Oneness" With God Within You), only then can he speak the "Speech of God" (The Truth of God) and dispense "The Justice" of "God's kingdom"

(Bawa. That Is, "And dispense "The Justice" of "God's kingdom", That is, Giving "Everyone" And "Everything" In "The End" Exactly "What They Want" As In Truth "The Wish-fulfilling" Tree of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Known As "The Katpaha Virudcham" (Tamil) And "The Sudratul-Muntaha" (Arabic) In "The Hindu" and in "The Islamic" Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

"The People" who "Have Come" to rule "The World" should think about "This".

"Every Man" should think about "This".

"Peace can only "Be Found" (In God), in "The (Purified) Heart".

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity (That Is, In Truth God) must provide “That Explanation” within “Each Heart”.

“Man will only “Know Peace” when (He Knows God [In Truth When He Becomes God], When) he takes God’s justice and His qualities “Into Himself”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 13.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#)

of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Letter 69”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God For Our Age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written During The Months of February and March, 2005, And Sent At The End of March, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Invoking The Presence of God Within You”

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”, A Beautiful [Love Chat](#) On [March, 11th, 2002](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”,

Called

“Only [True Man](#) Is Good, & [Only God](#) Is Love”,

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 68](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 67](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 66](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 65](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 64](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 63](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter](#)

48", And "[Spiritual Letter 47](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 46](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 45](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 44](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 43](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 42](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 41](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 40](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 38](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 37](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 36](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 35](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 34](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 33](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 32](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 31](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 30](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 29](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 28](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 27](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 26](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 25](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 24](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 23](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 22](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 21](#)" And "[The 4 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 09](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 20](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 19](#)", And "[The 2 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 18](#)", And "[The 4 Page](#)" Expanded Version of "[Spiritual Letter 17](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 08](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 14](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 20](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 21](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 22](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 23](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 24](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 29](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 32](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 33](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 36](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 135](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 154](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 169](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 216](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 246](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 247](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 264](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 265](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 271](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 274](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 275](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 347](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 349](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 358](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat](#)

[360](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From [April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#)

“This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 100: - Starting To Live As Now “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-Muntaha” (Arabic) of God For “Your Soul”, In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“One who has not found peace within himself will forever be giving speeches about peace.

“This World” is “A Pulpit” upon which “Man Preaches”, and there is “No End” to “This Talk”.

“For millions of years man has been speaking this way, but he has “Not Come Forward” to first “Find Peace” (To Find God) “Within Himself”.

“There is no use in making speeches.

“Man must acquire (God As) the qualities of God and live (As God) in “That State”.

“Only then can he speak of peace (As In Truth “Oneness” With God Within You), only then can he speak the “Speech of God” (The Truth of God) and dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And dispense “The Justice” of “God’s kingdom”,***
That is, ***Giving “Everyone” And “Everything” In “The End” Exactly***
“What They Want” As In Truth “The Wish-fulfilling” Tree of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***Known As***
“The Katpaha Virudcham” (Tamil) And “The Sudratul-
Muntaha” (Arabic) In “The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The People” who “Have Come” to rule “The World” should think about “This”.

“Every Man” should think about “This”.

“Peace can only “Be Found” (In God), in “The (Purified) Heart”.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity (That Is, In Truth God) must provide “That Explanation” within “Each Heart”.

“Man will only “Know Peace” when (He Knows God [In Truth When He Becomes God], When) he takes God’s justice and His qualities “Into Himself”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 13.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”**, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**,

That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, **As Now** “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

**“If you stay inside this house
and look very deeply,
you can know (Become) My secrets,
My ninety-nine actions,
My three thousand gracious qualities,
and all My limitless wonders.**

**You can know (Become) the duties that I perform,
and the way that I create, sustain,
and protect everything.**

You can know (Become) what is right

*and **what is** wrong.
You can know (**Become**) everything.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**A Mystical Journey**”, page 65

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well**
Pleased”, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 324**”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “**Daily Facebook Comment 324**” Is In
Process, But “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here**
On “**A Download**”, And Then **Click There** On “**For 08-26-15**” Under
“**Page 31**”)

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Our Dearest**
Loving Son, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Now “**The**
Wish-fulfilling” **Tree of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “**The Katpaha Virudcham**” (Tamil)
And “**The Sudratul-Muntaha**” (Arabic) of God For “**Your Soul**”, In

“The Hindu” and in “The Islamic” Tradition, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of

A Partial Copy of “Part B”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
(“Daily Facebook Comment 323” [Part “A”])
And “Daily Facebook Comment 324” [Part “B”])
Provided For “These Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous

"[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"
Available
And "[The New Downloads](#)" Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
["A Complete Copy"](#)
of
"[Daily Facebook Comment 324](#)"
Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"
And Then
[Click There On](#) "[For 08-26-15](#)"
[Under](#) "[Page 31](#)".

Also Note That
[An On-line Version](#)
of
"[Daily Facebook Comment 324](#)"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of
["These Facebook Postings"](#), Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"
And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

End of Page

August 26th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 321” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 322” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

"If You Are A Wise Child",
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 26th, 2015

Topic of "The Day": --- Part "A" ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part A"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 321**" [Part "A"] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 322**" [Part "B"]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **"The List"** of All Previous Available "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 321"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-25-15”](#) Under [“Page 31”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 321"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)). Amen.

[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
For 08-25-15

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”
Comment 322 Follows Comment 321

“Daily Facebook Comment 321”

(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 08-25-15”
Under “Page 31”)

Post:

**Wisdom Points 97: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Has Now Become "The One True Human Beings", Then "The One Perfected Human Beings", And Finally "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In "That State" Has Truly Touched "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" And Placed It on "Your Tongue" For The Sake of "Your Soul", if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", And "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Aakhirah]), And "The Treasure" of "His Qualities", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One”.”

“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”.”

“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace”.”

“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth”.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where**

**“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.”**

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For In Truth

**“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and
Trust”.**

**“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill
Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.”**

“That is “True Love”.

“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.

**“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us
that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.”**

“The Words” of “İmān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.

“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).

“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,**

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

**(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),**

Before

**“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a
Sufi”** (Second Edition), pages 150-151.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The**
Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now**
“The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For
All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”

“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.

“It goes on “Automatically”,”

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(**See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List”** of **“Daily Love Messages”** From **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.”

“He is “Your Leader”.”

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The

1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within “The 18,000 Universes”,

Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.

Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”,

Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “All That Is Next”,

And Within “All That Is Next”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.**

**(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And
“The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom
Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of
God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of**

God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path””.

“Understand and establish “That State””.

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become**

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be *alone*, be *hungry*, and be *awake*”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*”

“*He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*”

“*When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*”

“*Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*”

“*You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*”

“*You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

“The One True Meaning” of God,

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.”

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourself** in **the right** manner, **to know** what is **halāl**, **permissible**, and **to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām**, **forbidden**, and **to avoid** it — That **this is what** is **called** **īmān**, **absolute** faith, certitude, **and** determination (**In God**, And **In God** Alone, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”**, Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“It is said [that anyone](#) who touches [even one drop](#) of “[His Grace](#)” becomes “[A Good One](#)”, ([Becomes](#)) “[A Good One](#)”.

“If we [first become](#) “[True Human Beings](#)”, [then](#) “[Perfected Human Beings](#)”, and finally “[True Sufis](#)”, and if in “[That State](#)” we can touch “[Even One Drop](#)” of “[God’s Qualities](#)” and place it on “[Our Tongues](#)”, we will perceive “[The Treasure](#)” of “[His Grace](#)”, And “[The Treasure](#)” of “[The Three Worlds](#)” (the world of the soul [[Awwal](#)], this world [[The Dunya](#)], and the next world [[Aakhirah](#)]), and “[The Treasure](#)” of “[His Qualities](#)”.

“We must endeavor to attain “[The State](#)” in which we can touch at least “[One Drop](#)” of “[His Grace](#)”.

“It is [an undiminishing](#), “[Eternal Wealth](#)”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 8.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", Plus Reviews And Comments, As "[A Wisdom Study Version](#)", if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of "[Spiritual Books](#)" By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “Spiritual Letter 68”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God For Our Age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written During The Months of February and March, 2005, And Sent At The End of March, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“What Has Happened To You?”

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) of [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), A Beautiful [Love Chat](#) On [March, 17th, 2002](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#),

Called

[“Let God Finish What God Has Started Within You”](#),

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

36”, And “Spiritual Letter 35”, And “Spiritual Letter 34”, And “Spiritual Letter 33”, And “Spiritual Letter 32”, And “Spiritual Letter 31”, And “Spiritual Letter 30”, And “Spiritual Letter 29” And “Spiritual Letter 28” And “Spiritual Letter 27” And “Spiritual Letter 26”, And “Spiritual Letter 25”, And “Spiritual Letter 24” And “Spiritual Letter 23” And “Spiritual Letter 22” And “Spiritual Letter 21” And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”, And “Spiritual Letter 20”, And “Spiritual Letter 19”, And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 14”, And “Spiritual Chat 20”, And “Spiritual Chat 21”, And “Spiritual Chat 22”, And “Spiritual Chat 23”, And “Spiritual Chat 24”, And “Spiritual Chat 29”, And “Spiritual Chat 32”, And “Spiritual Chat 33”, And “Spiritual Chat 36”, And “Spiritual Chat 135”, And “Spiritual Chat 154”, And “Spiritual Chat 169”, And “Spiritual Chat 216”, And “Spiritual Chat 246”, And “Spiritual Chat 247”, And “Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat 271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat

[414](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January

19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Comments Added To Post:](#)

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 97: - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now [“The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”](#), Who Is Still Living In [“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give](#)

You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Good One” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Become “The One True Human Beings”, Then “The One Perfected Human Beings”, And Finally “The One True Sufis” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In “That State” Has Truly Touched “One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” And Placed It on “Your Tongue” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive “The Treasure” of “God’s Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” of God (of the world of the souls [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), And “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
*Where***

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of “His Grace” becomes “A Good One”, (Becomes) “A Good One”.”

“If we first become “True Human Beings”, then “Perfected Human Beings”, and finally “True Sufis”, and if in “That State” we can touch “Even One Drop” of “God’s Qualities” and place it on “Our Tongues”, we will perceive “The Treasure” of “His Grace”, And “The Treasure” of “The Three Worlds” (the world of the soul [Awwal], this world [The Dunya], and the next world [Akhirah]), and “The Treasure” of “His Qualities”.”

“We must endeavor to attain “The State” in which we can touch at least “One Drop” of “His Grace”.”

“It is an undiminishing, “Eternal Wealth”.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 8.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where**

**“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.”**

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For In Truth

**“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and
Trust”.”**

**“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill
Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.”**

“That is “True Love”.”

“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.

**“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us
that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.”**

“The Words” of “İmān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun”.

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.

“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).

“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,**

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

**(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),**

Before

***“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And
“***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,***
And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The***
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 321**”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 321” Is In
Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here

On "A Download", And Then Click There On "For 08-25-15" Under "Page 31")

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Good One" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Has Now Become "The One True Human Beings", Then "The One Perfected Human Beings", And Finally "The One True Sufis" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Who In "That State" Has Truly Touched "One Drop" of "God's Qualities" And Placed It on "Your Tongue" For The Sake of "Your Soul", if you like, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Now Perceive "The Treasure" of "God's Grace", And "The Treasure" of "The Three Worlds" of God (of the

world of the souls [**Awwal**], this world [**The Dunya**], and the next world [**Akhirah**]), And “**The Treasure**” of “**His Qualities**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of

A Partial Copy of “Part A”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
(“Daily Facebook Comment 321” [Part “A”])
And “Daily Facebook Comment 322” [Part “B”])
Provided For “These Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous

"[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"
Available
And "[The New Downloads](#)" Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
["A Complete Copy"](#)
of
"[Daily Facebook Comment 321](#)"
Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"
And Then
[Click There On](#) "[For 08-25-15](#)"
[Under](#) "[Page 31](#)".

Also Note That
[An On-line Version](#)
of
"[Daily Facebook Comment 321](#)"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of
["These Facebook Postings"](#), Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"
And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**
“One”). Amen.

End of Page

August 26th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 321” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 322” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

"If You Are A Wise Child",
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 26th, 2015

Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **"Part B"** of **"Another 2 Recent Postings"** To **"The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"** **Facebook Group** And **"The 2 Wisdom Comments"** ("**Daily Facebook Comment 321**" [Part **"A"**] And "**Daily Facebook Comment 322**" [Part **"B"**]) Provided For **"These Postings"** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now As Part of **"Our New Web Site"** Which We Have Called **"Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See** **"The List"** of All AVAILABLE Previous "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **"The New Downloads"** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 322” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-25-15” Under “Page 31”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 322” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 08-25-15

Go To “The List”
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part "B" ---

"Daily Facebook Comment 322"

(On-line Version - In Process
But "A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 08-25-15"
Under "Page 31")

Post:

Wisdom Point 98: - Starting To Live As Now "The Presence" of
God In "The World" For The Sake of "Your Soul", Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086,
That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", if you like, and
that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The House" of "The Heart" Which is "A Great
Secret" From Where "God Speaks" from "A Place" inside "That

House”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

***“If you stay inside this house
and look very deeply,
you can know (Become) My secrets,
My ninety-nine actions,
My three thousand gracious qualities,
and all My limitless wonders.***

***You can know (Become) the duties that I perform,
and the way that I create, sustain,
and protect everything.***

*You can know (Become) what is right
and what is wrong.
You can know (Become) everything.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “A Mystical Journey”, page 65.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The
Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah For The
Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah That
Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).

02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.
06. As Now “One”

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”** (Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.”

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, *"If man reflects with 'His Wisdom'" he can return to 'His Original State'"*, That Is, *"If You Now Truly Reflects At 'The Divine Feet'" of 'The One True Human Being'"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both *"You and God"* As Now *"Your Soul"* As Now *"One"* Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both *"You and God"* As Now *"Your Soul"* As Now *"One"* Still Can, That Is, Before *"The Angel of Death"* Finds You In *"Your Current Degraded State"* of *"Illusory Separation"* From Both *"Your Truth"* And From *"Your Falsehood"*, That Is, From *"Your Truth"* That *"You and God"* As Now *"Your Pure Soul"* Are Now *"One"*, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within *"Your Purified Heart/Mind"* Within God Within You, As Now *"True Man"*, And Within *"That"*, As Now *"Perfected True Man"*, And Within *"That"*, As Now *"The Divine State"* of *"Man-God/God-Man"*, That Is, of *"Man Within God"* And of *"God Within Man"* As Now *"One"*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of *"Illusory Separation"* From *"Your Falsehood"* That In Truth *"You"* and *"The Beast/Satan"* As Now *"Your Impure Soul"* Are Now *"One"*, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within *"Your*

Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.

“If ‘Darkness’ can come to and occlude ‘The Sun’s’ Power, then ‘The Sun’ has ‘An End’, A ‘Limit’.

“If ‘Sunlight’ can come and conceal ‘The Moon’s’ Power, then ‘The Moon’ has ‘An End’, A ‘Limit’.

“If ‘The Light’ of ‘The Stars’ can fade in ‘The Daylight’ Or Be Hidden Behind ‘Clouds’, then ‘The Stars’ Also have ‘An End’, A ‘Limit’.

“Even ‘The Water’ In ‘A Well’ eventually ‘Dries Up’.

“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must

Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) *all* “The Creations” *that have appeared* “Here”.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) *From* “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) *You will arrive at* “The Great Realization” *that there is* “Only One Thing” *which* “Never Changes”, *That Is,* “One Thing” *which* “Exists” *within* “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” *and* “Unchangeable Thing” *Is* “Truth”.

“Truth” *never* “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” *Nor* “End”.

“It Exists” *within* “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” *of Life.*

“We have to *understand* “This Point”

“The things” *that change are not* our real life.

“Within us *there is* another body, *another* beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” *which* “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.”

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.”

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson””

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”, That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate

From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

*“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”*

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.”

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.

“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

***“God says this
or
God says that”,***

Or Now

***“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,***

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.”

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.”

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.”

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Hands” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.”

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.”

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.”

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “*The Work*” of “*An Insān Kāmil*”, That Is, of “*A True Human Being*” For “*Your Soul*”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “*The Divine Work*” of “*A Good Shaikh*” For “*Your Soul*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“*Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul”*”.

“*And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul”*”.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In**

“The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **Until “The End”** of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **In 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, **Where “Your Life”** Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” **Who Is**, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.”

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.”

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.”

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.”

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.”

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.”

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.”

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect

True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current

World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God **For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then Everything of “Your Life” **Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul””, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”
For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.”

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For
“Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice”
of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within

Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the**

“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine

Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until

2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your

Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives
with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other
lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now
“The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The
Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As
Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God
Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

***“If you stay inside this house
and look very deeply,
you can know (Become) My secrets,
My ninety-nine actions,
My three thousand gracious qualities,
and all My limitless wonders.***

***You can know (Become) the duties that I perform,
and the way that I create, sustain,
and protect everything.***

***You can know (Become) what is right
and what is wrong.***

You can know (Become) everything.”

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “A Mystical Journey”, page 65**

**Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you**

like, **As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 68](#)”, Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of God For Our Age, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written

During The Months of February and March, 2005, And Sent At The End of March, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"What Has Happened To You?"

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See "Page 01" And "Page 02" of "Spiritual Chat 08", A Beautiful Love Chat On March, 17th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age",

Called

"Let God Finish What God Has Started Within You",

=====

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom](#)

Points", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 14](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 20](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 21](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 22](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 23](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 24](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 29](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 32](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 33](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 36](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 135](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 154](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 169](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 216](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 246](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 247](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 264](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 265](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 271](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 274](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 275](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 347](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 349](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 358](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 360](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 362](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 366](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 367](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 368](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 369](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 383](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 392](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 404](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 409](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 412](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 414](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 419](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 420](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 421](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 422](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 440](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 441](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 442](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 443](#)", **For More On** "**These Wisdom Points**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Also See "[About Spiritual Letters](#)" **For A Brief Description of** "**Some Important Things**" Like,

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07,**

2008 (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), That Is, **From "Spiritual Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443"**, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 98: - Starting To Live As Now "The Presence" of God In "The World" For The Sake of "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now For "The Last Time"**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The House" of "The Heart" Which is "A Great Secret" From Where "God Speaks" from "A Place" inside "That House", **Now For "The Last Time"**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom””.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

**“If you stay *inside* this house
and look *very deeply*,
you can know (*Become*) My secrets,
My *ninety-nine* actions,
My *three thousand* gracious qualities,
and all *My limitless* wonders.**

**You can know (*Become*) the duties *that* I perform,
and *the way that* I create, sustain,
and *protect* everything.**

**You can know (*Become*) what is right
and *what is* wrong.**

You can know (*Become*) everything.”

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**A Mystical Journey**”, page 65**

That Is, Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allah That Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.
06. As Now “One”

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”(Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 322](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 322](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 08-25-15” Under “Page 31”](#))

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now As

Now “The Presence” of God In “The World” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The House” of “The Heart” Which is “A Great Secret” From Where “God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“This House” of “The Heart” is “A Great Secret”.

“Allāh has called it “His House”, And “His Kingdom”.

“God Speaks” from “A Place” inside “That House”.

“His Presence” dwells in “One Point” in the front of “That Heart”.

“That Place” is more subtle than “An Atom” and cannot “Be Destroyed”.

“God has said,

“If you stay inside this house
and look very deeply,
you can know (Become) My secrets,

*My ninety-nine actions,
My three thousand gracious qualities,
and all My limitless wonders.*

*You can know (Become) the duties that I perform,
and the way that I create, sustain,
and protect everything.*

*You can know (Become) what is right
and what is wrong.
You can know (Become) everything.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “A Mystical Journey”, page 65

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy of “Part B”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To *“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
(“Daily Facebook Comment 321” [Part “A”]
And “Daily Facebook Comment 322” [Part “B”])

Provided For **“These Postings”**

By Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See **“The List”** of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available

And **“The New Downloads”** Option,
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 322”
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**
And Then
Click **There** On **“For 08-25-15”**
Under **“Page 31”**.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 322"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “**One**”). Amen.**

End of Page

August 25th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 319” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 320” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 25th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part **“A”** ---

Bawa. Here is A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 319” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 320” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous Available “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 319” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-24-15” Under “Page 30”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 319” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 08-24-15

Go To “The List”
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”
Comment 320 Follows Comment 319

“Daily Facebook Comment 319”

(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 08-24-15”
Under “Page 30”)

Post:

**Wisdom Points 95: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust””.

“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little”.

“That is “True Love””.

“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us”.

“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly”.

““The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging from “The Sun””.

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again””.

*““The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).
“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and*

“The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become) “The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),

Before

“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi” (Second Edition), pages 150-151.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Duty" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Rewards" of God For "Your Soul",** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Truth" of God For "Your Soul",** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **"Daily Love Message 70"** And **"The Home Page"** And **"The List"** of **"Daily Love Messages"** From **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.

“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.”

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

*“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.*

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader”.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.”

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.”

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your
Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your
Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You
Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The
Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or
difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.”

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.

*Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All
"That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is
Only,*

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All
"That". Amen.*

*(Please See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And
"The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son,*

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqueem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.”

“That is “The Right Path”.”

“Understand and establish “That State”.”

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your

Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life””

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life””

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.”

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To *“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”*, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.”

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Fragrance*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “*The Wealth*” of “*God’s Grace, Rahmat*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“*Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.*”

“*He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.*”

“*When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.*”

“*Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.*”

“*You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.*”

“*You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.*”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

“The One True Meaning” of God,

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To **conduct Yourself** in **the right** manner, **to know** what is **halāl**, **permissible**, and **to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām**, **forbidden**, and **to avoid** it — That **this is what** is **called** **īmān**, **absolute** faith, certitude, **and** determination (**In God**, And **In God** Alone, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And**

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,

That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, **And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, **As Now “The Witness”** of God **For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself**, **Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “A Perfected True Man”**, **An Insan Kamil**, For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”**, **As In “Bawa”**, That Is, **As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”**, **So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”**, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising**

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

"We must embrace each "Brother and Sister" with "Love and Trust"."

"We "Have To Think" of "Each One" of "God's Qualities" and "Fill Ourselves" with "Them", one by one, little by little."

"That is "True Love"."

"There should not be one trace of prejudice in us."

"There should not be "Any Words" (Any Evil Thoughts) within us that are different from "The Words" we speak outwardly."

""The Words" of "Imān and Islām" are like "Rays of Light" emerging from "The Sun"."

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.”

““The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).

“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination)” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become)

“The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,**

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

**(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),**

Before

**“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi](#)” (Second Edition), pages 150-151.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*The Pearl of Wisdom*”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “*A Wisdom Study Version*”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Page 01](#)" And "[Page 02](#)" of "[Spiritual Letter 67](#)", Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To "[The Children](#)" of God For Our Age, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written During [The Months of February and March](#), 2005, And Sent [At The End of March](#), 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*"And [ye shall know the truth](#),
and [the truth shall make you free](#)".*

(Bawa. See [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“*The Prayer To Make You One*”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [A Beautiful Love Chat On July, 7th, 2002, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#),

Called

[“Try Teaching *Your Own Heart*, Not *The World*”](#),

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

62”, And “Spiritual Letter 61”, And “Spiritual Letter 60”, And “Spiritual Letter 59”, And “Spiritual Letter 58”, And “Spiritual Letter 57”, And “Spiritual Letter 55”, And “Spiritual Letter 54”, And “Spiritual Letter 53”, And “Spiritual Letter 52”, And “Spiritual Letter 51”, And “Spiritual Letter 50”, And “Spiritual Letter 49” And “Spiritual Letter 48”, And “Spiritual Letter 47”, And “Spiritual Letter 46” And “Spiritual Letter 45”, And “Spiritual Letter 44”, And “Spiritual Letter 43” And “Spiritual Letter 42”, And “Spiritual Letter 41”, And “Spiritual Letter 40”, And “Spiritual Letter 38”, And “Spiritual Letter 37”, And “Spiritual Letter 36”, And “Spiritual Letter 35”, And “Spiritual Letter 34”, And “Spiritual Letter 33”, And “Spiritual Letter 32”, And “Spiritual Letter 31”, And “Spiritual Letter 30”, And “Spiritual Letter 29” And “Spiritual Letter 28” And “Spiritual Letter 27” And “Spiritual Letter 26”, And “Spiritual Letter 25”, And “Spiritual Letter 24” And “Spiritual Letter 23” And “Spiritual Letter 22” And “Spiritual Letter 21” And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”, And “Spiritual Letter 20”, And “Spiritual Letter 19”, And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 20”, And “Spiritual Chat 21”, And “Spiritual Chat 22”, And “Spiritual Chat 23”, And “Spiritual Chat 24”, And “Spiritual Chat 29”, And “Spiritual Chat 32”, And “Spiritual Chat 33”, And “Spiritual Chat 36”, And “Spiritual Chat 135”, And “Spiritual Chat 154”, And “Spiritual Chat 169”, And “Spiritual Chat

216”, And “Spiritual Chat 246”, And Spiritual Chat 247”, And “Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat 271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.
2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.
3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.
4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Comments Added To Post:](#)

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 95: - **“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul””, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
*Where***

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For In Truth

“We must embrace each “Brother and Sister” with “Love and Trust””.

“We “Have To Think” of “Each One” of “God’s Qualities” and “Fill Ourselves” with “Them”, one by one, little by little.

“That is “True Love””.

“There should not be one trace of prejudice in us.

***“There should not be “Any Words” (Any Evil Thoughts) within us
that are different from “The Words” we speak outwardly.***

***““The Words” of “Imān and Islām” are like “Rays of Light” emerging
from “The Sun””.***

“No matter how many “Clouds” cover “The Sun”, it will emerge from “Behind Them” and “Shine Again”.”

“The Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) cannot change “The Sun” (The “Light” of God).

“In the same way, “The Clouds” of “Karma, Sin, and Satan”, and “The Evil Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) of “Jealousy and Revenge” will come and try to conceal “Our Light” (of God).

“But when (Your Iman, When “Your (faith, certitude, and determination)” (In God, And In God Alone) stand firm, “They” will push “Those Clouds” (Your Evil Thoughts) away, and “The Radiant Light” of “Truth” will once again “Shine Forth” from us.

“To “Always Shine” with “The Beautiful Light” and “Form” of imān, “Absolute Faith” (In God), is Islām.

“And to “Become Sweeter” as “We Think” of “This” is Islām.

“If “We Understand” God’s qualities, we will “Find Them” sweet.

“If “We Act” with God’s actions, “They” will be sweet.

“When “We Embrace” our “Brothers and Sisters” with (God, With) “Those Actions” and with “Trust” (In God, And In God Alone), we will “Realize” (Experience) what “Happiness” is and know (Become)

“The Goodness” that (Naturally) comes “From It”.

“As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are.

(Bawa. That Is, “As “We Embrace” each Brother and Sister “Heart To Heart”, helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, we will know (Become) what “Joy and Goodness” are”, That Is, “Helping “Them” in whatever way “They Need”, By “Not Helping Them”, That Is, By Saying

“Al-hamdu lillah”

**(All Praise is To God, And To God Alone
For What Is Happening Now”,**

And

“Tawakkul Allah”

**(Giving All Responsibility To God
For What Is To Happen Next),**

Before

**“We Say Or Do Anything
Or Try To Help Anyone,
if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”(Second Edition), pages 150-151.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of 'The 43,242 Breaths' You take in a day moves through 'Your Body' in the same way That 'Your True Life', That 'Your Soul Life' Currently moves through 'Your Body', With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”

“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 319”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 319” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-24-15” Under “Page 30”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** [Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now](#) **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To](#) [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom](#) **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaityaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of

A Partial Copy of “Part A”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
(“Daily Facebook Comment 319” [Part “A”])
And “Daily Facebook Comment 320” [Part “B”])
Provided For “These Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous

"[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"
Available
And "[The New Downloads](#)" Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
["A Complete Copy"](#)
of
"[Daily Facebook Comment 319](#)"
Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"
And Then
[Click There On](#) "[For 08-24-15](#)"
[Under](#) "[Page 30](#)".

Also Note That
[An On-line Version](#)
of
"[Daily Facebook Comment 319](#)"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of
["These Facebook Postings"](#), Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"
And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

End of Page

August 25th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 319” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 320” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

"If You Are A Wise Child",
And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 25th, 2015

Topic of "The Day": --- Part "B" ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy of "Part B" of "Another 2 Recent Postings" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 319" [Part "A"] And "Daily Facebook Comment 320" [Part "B"])** Provided For **"These Postings" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments"**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See "The List" of All AVAILABLE Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 320” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-24-15” Under “Page 30”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 320” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 08-24-15

Go To “The List”
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part “B” ---

"Daily Facebook Comment 320"

**(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 08-24-15”
Under “Page 30”)**

Post:

Wisdom Point 96: - Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allāh That Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu*** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha*** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*** (Without You There Is No Other Help **Because “I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, **Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***
06. **As Now “*One*”**

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are We

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now

(As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”(Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Lose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.”

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.”

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.”

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of **“Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As**

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.

“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” **that change are not our real life.**

“Within us **there is another body, another beauty.**

“It belongs to **“That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.**

“We Must Discover” **how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.**

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” **has created** as “His Art Works” **all of “These Things”** **that we value** “And Form attachments” **to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”**.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson” That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Full of “The Spring” of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And “The Profound Knowledge” of Grace, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

*“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”*

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of ‘ilm, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Truth” of God*** Now For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You***

Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.

“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

**“God says this
or
God says that”,**

Or Now

**“Bawa says this
or**

Bawa says that”,

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)’ of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Hands”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The Proper Way”* of *“Prayer”* To God And of *“The Remembrance”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now *“The One”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World”* With You, And *Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work”* of *“A Good Shaikh”* For *“Your Soul”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To*

“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.

For In Truth

“The world will surely deceive you.

Instead

“Live your life trusting only that One.

“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The ‘Proper Way’ of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish ‘This’, By You Truly Learning How Not Do ‘This’, From ‘The One’ of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do ‘This’, While Bawa Was Still Living In ‘The World’ With You, So God, And God Alone Does ‘This’ From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is ‘There’ In Everything That Is Done, Not ‘You and God’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”**,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the

sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See " Song 04 ") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now**

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities”.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kāmil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The

Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of

God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ġmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**

That Is, **As Now**, “The Outb” (Ral.) **of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace,

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you

like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** “The Presence” of God **Living In** “The World” With You **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, **In 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” **For** “Your Soul”, **Where** “Your Life” **Get Exactly** “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave”” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next

World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now** “The Form” of “God’s Love” **For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Your True Gnana Guru” **For** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “Your True Human Being” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You **As Now** “The One True Path” of **God** **Now For** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You**, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), **And** “The Justice” (Wisdom), **And** “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God **For** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” **Where** “These

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That

God Alone Exists) are intermingled within **“Our Own Bodies”**.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”** (Second Edition), page 151.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Page 01](#)" And "[Page 02](#)" of "[Spiritual Letter 67](#)", Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To "[The Children](#)" of God For Our Age, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", And Again To Mr. Ellis Thomas, a High School Classmate of Louie Beutler, Written During [The Months of February and March](#), 2005, And Sent [At The End of March](#), 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*"And [ye shall know the truth](#),
and [the truth shall make you free](#)".*

(Bawa. See "[Song 04](#)", Called, "[The Prayer To Make You One](#)", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", For More On [These](#)

Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “**Spiritual Chat 14**”, **A Beautiful Love Chat On July, 7th, 2002, Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [AKA Rumi Smith], **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [AKA Louie Beutler], **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, at the **"Feet of God" for "Your Age"**,

Called

"Try Teaching Your Own Heart, Not The World",

Also See “**Spiritual Letter 66**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 65**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 64**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 63**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 62**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 61**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 60**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 59**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 58**”, And “**Spiritual Letter**

57", And "Spiritual Letter 55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And "Spiritual Letter 50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And "Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter 46" And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And "Spiritual Letter 43" And "Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter 41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And "Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter 35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And "Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And "Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And "Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter065.homestead.com>

Also See "Spiritual Chat 20", And "Spiritual Chat 21", And "Spiritual Chat 22", And "Spiritual Chat 23", And "Spiritual Chat 24", And "Spiritual Chat 29", And "Spiritual Chat 32", And "Spiritual Chat 33", And "Spiritual Chat 36", And "Spiritual Chat 135", And "Spiritual Chat 154", And "Spiritual Chat 169", And "Spiritual Chat 216", And "Spiritual Chat 246", And "Spiritual Chat 247", And "Spiritual Chat 264", And "Spiritual Chat 265", And "Spiritual Chat

271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat021.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.
2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.
3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.
4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter

01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 96: - Starting To Live As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allāh For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Tongue” of Allāh That Recites “The One True Kalimah” of Allāh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.
06. As Now “One”

(See "Daily Love Message 70" And "The Home Page" And "The List" of "Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You "The Wealth" of "God's Grace, Rahmat", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The "One True Dhikr", Where

"Each of "The 43,242 Breaths" You take in a day moves through "Your Body" in the same way That "Your True Life", That "Your Soul Life" Currently moves through "Your Body", With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now "The Divine Work" of "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are We

For In Truth

“As Children of Adam (A.S.), as “Members” of “The Tribe” of Abraham (A.S.), as “The Followers” of Muhammad (Sal.) and Now (As “Your Soul”) As Now “The Disciples” of Allāh, we must “Understand” This.

“Islām is to “Join Together” as “One”, knowing that “Those” who have not “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are our neighbors and that “Those” who have “Affirmed The Kalimah” (That God Alone Exists) are intermingled within “Our Own Bodies”.

“This is “The Most Important” aspect of Islām: oneness.

“The Tongue” which says “The Kalimah” makes us “One”.

“This Tongue” has to “Protect” Islām.

“To Protect” our neighbors “From Danger” is Islām.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi” (Second Edition), page 151.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “His Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”**,, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”**, **So You Will Never Loose It Again**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen..

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified

Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 320”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 320” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-24-15” Under “Page 30”)

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “*Your Disciple*” of Allāh For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Tongue*” of Allah For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Tongue*” of Allah That Recites “*The One True Kalimah*” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now In Truth,

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help **Because** “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, **Do Not Be Separate From Me**”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.
06. As Now “One”

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of “**The Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

"The End"

of

A Partial Copy of "Part B"
of "Another 2 Recent Postings"
To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"**
[Facebook Group](#)

And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"
("Daily Facebook Comment 319" [Part "A"]
And "Daily Facebook Comment 320" [Part "B"])
Provided For "These Postings"

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*",

Now As Part of
“[Our New Web Site](#)”
Which We Have Called
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”,

Also See “[The List](#)” of All Previous
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”
Available
And “[The New Downloads](#)” Option,
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access
“[A Complete Copy](#)”
of
“[Daily Facebook Comment 320](#)”
Click [Here](#) On “[A Download](#)”
And Then
Click [There](#) On “[For 08-24-15](#)”
Under “[Page 30](#)”.

Also **Note** That
[An On-line Version](#)
of
“[Daily Facebook Comment 320](#)”

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please [Click Here On “A Download”](#) And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page

August 24th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part A” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 317” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 318” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 24th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part **“A”** ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **“Part A”** of **“Another 2 Recent Postings”** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And **“The 2 Wisdom Comments”** (**“Daily Facebook Comment 317”** [Part **“A”**] And **“Daily Facebook Comment 318”** [Part **“B”**]) Provided For **“These Postings”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **“The List”** of All Previous Available **“Daily Facebook Comments”** And **“The New Downloads”** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 317"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 08-23-15”](#) Under [“Page 30”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 317"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)). Amen.

[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
For 08-23-15

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part “A” ---

Part “B” Follows Part “A”
Comment 318 Follows Comment 317

“Daily Facebook Comment 317”

(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 08-23-15”
Under “Page 30”)

Post:

Wisdom Points 93: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The
Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, **As Now** “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

*“Perform **your duty** to all lives **without** favoritism and **it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.**”*

*“Act **without** expecting **a reward** and **you will** receive **the rewards of God.**”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, “If **You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”, Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection” between “You and God”.

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating

*“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.*

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Leader" of God For "Your Soul"**, That Is, **As Now "The Light" of God For "Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now "The Truth" of God For "Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See **"Daily Love Message 70"** And **"The Home Page"** And **"The List"** of **"Daily Love Messages"** From **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul"** Who Is **Still Living In "The World"** With You, And Who Can

Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Develop “Your Determination” (In God) to “The State” in which “Your Shaikh” is “Firmly Entrenched” within “You” (Within “Your Soul”, Within “Your Life”)

For In Truth

“That” is “All You Need”, the rest “Will Follow”.

“This is not magic, it is not a mantra.

“If you slip back one foot “Your Guru” retreats six feet.

“Be steady on “The Path”;

“if you fall back three feet, he will slip away double the distance.

“If he is walking ahead of you, “Follow Him”.

“He is “Your Leader”.

“Hold on to him and follow straight behind him.

“Suppose he walks one way and you turn to look at something in the other direction, by the time you turn back he will be gone.

“You might see something entertaining and be distracted.

“You look, then suddenly you remember and turn back to “Your Guru”, but he is gone, vanished.

“He is “Your Light” which has gone far away.

“In “The End”, you have neither “Your Guru” nor what distracted you.

“Maya has vanished and so has “Your Guru”, so has “Your Light”.

“Your Shaikh” will not be here forever, he has “A Destination” calling “Him”.

“If you hold on to “Him” firmly, you might reach “The Same Place” He Is “Destined” (To Reach).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To**

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

My children, if you want to reach God you need to learn “The Truth”, you need “The Truth”,

“You came here to learn “This Truth” so that you can reach God.

“This Truth” is “The Guru”, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about “That Point”.

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right:

“Be very determined about “The Truth” of “That Point”.

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” (of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen..

(Bawa. That Is, “If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost “The Point” of “Your Soul”, of “Your Life”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God Within You, And Now You Within God As Now “One”, That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So
That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still*

***“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is
Only,***

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.***

***(Please See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And
“The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom
Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Example” of “The Right Path” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Siratal mustaqeem” of God” Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

Become “The One True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Only when you walk on “The Right Path” with “The Right Shaikh” will you derive any benefit.”

“The Shaikh” will disappear within you and you will disappear within “The Shaikh.”

“When the two become one, you will become “The Shaikh”.

“That is “The Right Path”.

“Understand and establish “That State”.

(Bawa. For In Truth “When The Two” Become “One”, That Is “The Holy Trinity” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Christian Tradition” of Jesus (A.S.) And “That” Is “The Triple Flame” of God For “Your Soul” In “The Islamic Tradition” of Muhammad (Sal.), That Is, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Made Flesh For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. (See “Chapter 09” In “The Pearl of Wisdom”)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Analyze “This Truth” of “Your Life” with wisdom and try to understand.

For In Truth

“This is Now Your Truth, it is Now The Truth of “Your Life”

“This is Now The Word of God For “Your Life”

“If you understand, you will realize (Become) “This”.

“At whatever level your intellect and wisdom are, accept what you can.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Face” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabimārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the qutbs For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Become

“The salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship As Now a clear Light For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

“Without division, With you acting with unity and gathering together the children who want to come on “This Path” of “Truth” For The Sake of “Your Soul”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Lone Treasure” of God, Within God Within You, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The True Worship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To

“Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”.

(Bawa. That Is, To “Be alone, be hungry, and be awake”, That Is, To “Be Alone” (Only God Is There), And To “He Hungry” (As Now “The Hunger” of “Your Soul” For God, And For God Alone), And To “Be Awake” (As Now “The Six Wisdoms” of God Fully Awakened To God Within You, And Now As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

So You Can Truly

“Take these three kinds of attentiveness with you and pray only to God.”

“Keep God within your inner heart, be within God, and pray.”

“Then all the forces ruling from within will leave you.”

“In “That State”, the “Lone Treasure” becomes one with the “Lone Treasure”, and “That” is “True Worship”.”

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can
Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You
Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Since God resides in the Sheikh, the Sheikh can take your air and transform it through wisdom, love, and resolute faith.

“He can change what you have and give you his qualities, actions, conduct, patience, tolerance, wisdom, and imān.

“When that air wafts over you, you will attain wellness.

“Health and happiness will dawn, fragrance will emerge, and beauty and good qualities will blossom.

“You will acquire peace, equanimity, and justice.

“You will be able to discern right and wrong and escape all evil.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Such Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story””.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman”** And **“The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, And **Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one””.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For

“The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly

“Receive the milk of wisdom and grace.”

That Is, If You Now Truly

“With faith, certitude, and determination (In Both God And In “The Shaikh”) keep that unfailing grip on the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“He will feed you with that milk of grace which can heal your hunger, illness, old age, and death.

“He will feed you with that true milk of grace and wisdom.

“He will give that honey, and you will know (Become) that taste.

“If you hold onto “The Shaikh” and drink that milk and honey you will realize the exaltedness of your life.

“You will know (Become) peace and happiness; you will derive God’s qualities and “The Light” of heaven.

“In this way, you must stay with “The Shaikh” and accept his qualities, his wisdom, and his actions.

“If you grow in “This Way”, you can progress.

“But if you do not have “This Grip” your life will be filled with difficulties.

“Each one of the children must think about “This”.

“This is what “The Connection” between “The Shaikh” and “The Disciple” should be like.

(Bawa. And Now, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Should Now Be Like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Connection”, “This” Is What “The Connection” Between “God” And “Your Soul” Should Now Be Like”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Fragrance” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

**That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is,
As Now *“The Understanding”*
of “God Happening”
Within *God Within You,*
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Shaikh”* For *“Your Life”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Tool”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** *“The One True Human Being”* of God For *“Your Soul”*, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* **With You,** And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who

Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“Perform [your duty](#) to all lives [without](#) favoritism and [it will become](#) the duty [that God](#) performs [toward](#) all [His creations](#).

“Act [without](#) expecting [a reward](#) and [you will](#) receive [the rewards](#) of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 62.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if [you](#) like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By

His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “Spiritual Letter 65”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God For Our Age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of January, 2005, And Sent At The End of That Month, 2005, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"What is the Cause of Your Suffering?"

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 21”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August, 27th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”,

Called

“*The Return of Bawa To The World”*,”

=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) **And** [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) **And** [“The 4 Page”](#) **Version of** [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), **And** [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), **And** [“The 2 Page”](#) **Version of** [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), **And** [“The 4 Page”](#) **Expanded Version of** [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 93: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For In Truth

***“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become
the duty that God performs toward all His creations.***

***“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of
God.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page
62.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Work” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You**

**Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where**

***“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through
“Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul
Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath
bowing in reverence before God.***

**That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For In Truth

***“Your Breath” is doing “Your Dhikr”, which is “Your Connection”
between “You and God”.”***

“It goes on “Automatically”,

“dun, dun, dun.”

***“In the same way as your heart continues beating, although you are
not aware of it, “Your Sufi” breath, “Your Dhikr”, is beating***

***“dun, dun, dun, dun”
with “Your Connection” to God.***

“That is “Your Dhikr.”

“That Word” goes and beats against Allah with every breath.

“That is “Your True Dhikr”, where every breath is bowing and prostrating to Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 317”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 317” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-23-15” Under “Page 30””)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Duty” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Rewards” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “Daily Love Message 70” And “The Home Page” And “The List” of “Daily Love Messages” From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace, Rahmat”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, From Whom You Can Now Truly Learn How To Establish The “One True Dhikr”,
Where

“Each of “The 43,242 Breaths” You take in a day moves through “Your Body” in the same way That “Your True Life”, That “Your Soul Life” Currently moves through “Your Body”, With each breath bowing in reverence before God.

That is, As Now “The Divine Work” of “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For In Truth

“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.

“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 62.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “Your Final Divine Example”*** of ***“The Exalted State”*** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”*** of Islam And of Christianity ***As Now “One”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: ***See “Our True Story”***: ***“The Question”*** And ***“The True Answer”***, That Has ***Now Come From God*** To ***“His Children”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***First As “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“The Kalimah Song”*** And ***“The Invocation To The Guru”***, And ***“The Invocation To Allah”***) of Your Dearest Loving

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To

Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “**That Truth**”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept** “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, For **What** “Next Begins” **After** “That”, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, **As Now** “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” For **More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of

**A Partial Copy of “Part A”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
 (“Daily Facebook Comment 317” [Part “A”]
And “Daily Facebook Comment 318” [Part “B”])
Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*” ,**

**Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments” ,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”**

Available
And **“The New Downloads”** Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 317”
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**
And Then
Click **There** On **“For 08-23-15”**
Under **“Page 30”**.

Also **Note** That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 317”

Is Now
--- In Process ---

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of
“These Facebook Postings”, Please **Click Here** On **“A Download”**
And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**
“One”). Amen.

End of Page

August 24th, 2015 - **A Partial Copy of “Part B” of “Another 2 Recent Postings” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 317” [Part “A”] And “Daily Facebook Comment 318” [Part “B”]) Provided For “These Postings” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: August 24th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”: --- Part **“B”** ---

Bawa. Here is **A Partial Copy** of **“Part B”** of ***“Another 2 Recent Postings”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The 2 Wisdom Comments”*** (***“Daily Facebook Comment 317”*** [Part **“A”**] And ***“Daily Facebook Comment 318”*** [Part **“B”**]) Provided For ***“These Postings”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Also See** ***“The List”*** of All AVAILABLE Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** And ***“The New Downloads”*** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 318” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 08-23-15” Under “Page 30”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 318” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 08-23-15

Go To “The List”
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

--- Part "B" ---

"Daily Facebook Comment 318"

**(On-line Version - In Process
But "A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On "A Download"
Then Click There On "For 08-23-15"
Under "Page 30")**

Post:

**Wisdom Point 94: - Starting To Live As Now "The Highest Being"
of God Now For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "His Original State" of
Man Now For "Your Soul",, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, But Now With "The Understanding" of "Your Original
State" of Man Now For "Your Soul", So You Will Never Loose It
Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen..**

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your

Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.”

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.”

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If “Sunlight” can come and conceal “The Moon’s” Power, then “The Moon” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If “The Light” of “The Stars” can fade in “The Daylight” Or Be Hidden Behind “Clouds”, then “The Stars” Also have “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“Even “The Water” In “A Well” eventually “Dries Up”.”

“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?”

“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” **never** “Changes”.

“It Has **Neither** “Beginning” **Nor** “End”.

“It Exists” **within** “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” **of Life.**

“We have to **understand** “This Point”

“The things” **that change** are not **our real life.**

“Within us **there is** another body, **another** beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” **which** “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” **how to mingle and become** “One With” **that**
“Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) **and understand** (Transcend) “This Treasure” **of** “Truth”.

“That is why **we have come to** “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, **we must** “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use ‘A Book’ to gain ‘An Explanation’ of something, if we use ‘The Clarity’ of ‘Our Wisdom’, we can learn from ‘Whatever’ We Do, From ‘Whatever’ We See, And From ‘Whatever’ We Are ‘Attached To’.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

That Is “Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson” For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson” For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”

God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Truth” of God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Pond” of God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now Full of **“The Spring”** of ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) And **“The Profound Knowledge” of Grace**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“When “A Pond” is full of water, everyone comes to either bathe, wash their feet, or quench their thirst.

“But “The Pond” should not become proud, thinking,

***“If not for me the world would end
and everyone would die of thirst,”***

because “A Pond” depends “On Rain” for its water.

“It also depends on “A Spring”, and “The Spring” feeding it might become blocked.

“Like this, no matter how much “A Man” may have learned, no matter how much wisdom he preaches, no matter how much he has grown, he must not become proud and begin to think like “The Pond”.”

“He must realize that he too is dependent like “The Pond”, and he must give all responsibility to God for the learning he has acquired.

“The Sheikh” has “The Connection” to God;

“God’s Words” flow “Through Him”.”

“When “You Receive Wisdom” from “The Shaikh”, you should not be proud like “The Pond”.”

“You must realize that “The Shaikh” is “Guiding You”.”

“If you “Let Him Lead You” and always keep “The Shaikh” in front of you, “The Connection” to God will come “Through Him”.”

“If, however, “The Pride” of “The Ego” comes into you, “The Spring” of “ilm”, “The Profound Knowledge” of grace, will become blocked, and you will be like “A Dry Pond”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” of God For “Your Soul”, Which Is “The Resplendence” You Must Acquire From “Your Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“Wisdom is “A Light” which is “The Resplendence” you must acquire from “Your Shaikh”.”

“By using “The Mirror” of wisdom You Can see the difference between “Right and Wrong”.”

“Then you will “See God”, you will “See Yourself”, you will “See Everything”.”

“That actually is “Light”,

“But if “Your Mind” tells you

***“God says this
or
God says that”,***

Or Now

***“Bawa says this
or
Bawa says that”,***

“It is only “The Antics” of “Your Monkey Mind” which has “Its Origin” in “The Five Elements”.”

“These are “The Antics” of “The Mind”, of satan, ignorance and darkness.

“Throw “Such Thoughts” away, catch “That Monkey” and “Tie It Up” at once.

“The moment “These Ideas” come, “Immediately Recite” the subhānallāhi kalimah, “The Third Kalimah”, which is “A Purifying Prayer”.”

‘Say,

“Go away satan,”

and blow into “Your Chest”.

“They will go away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Grace” And “The Wisdom” And “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “Your Personal Experience” As Now “One With” God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, So That “What You Say & Do” Will Also “Be Useful” To “Your Brothers & Sisters”

Who Are Still Mistakenly Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.

“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced, it would be like information found in a book,

“it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.

“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;

“I utter each word without any doubt.

“That is its taste.

“I would like each of you, my children, my sons and daughters, to learn and absorb knowledge through direct personal experience Too.

“There is no other way to find God.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Truth” of God* Now For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Hands” of God* For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”*, if *you* like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One” of God* For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To

***“Stop Living your life by trusting in the world.*”**

For In Truth

***“The world will surely deceive you.*”**

Instead

***“Live your life trusting only that One.*”**

***“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.*”**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Proper Way” of “Prayer” To God And of “The Remembrance” of God For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

“The “Proper Way” of prayer and remembrance Which Naturally evolves through your faith and trust (In God, And In God Alone), which open up little chinks (Openings) in your heart, allowing the rays of God’s Power to seep in.”

For In Truth

“Once you are able to accomplish “This”, it no longer matters whether you are there or here.”

“You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you are able to accomplish “This”, By You Truly Learning How Not Do “This”, From “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly Learned How Not Do “This”, While Bawa Was Still

Living In “The World” With You, So God, And God Alone Does “This” From Within God Within You, “You will have gained mastery over your life, in everything you do”, For Then In Truth Only God Is “There” In Everything That Is Done, Not “You and God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Place “The Truth” In Front of “Your Soul””.

“And Reveal To “Your Soul” The Path To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul””.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

And Who Can Now Truly Do “The Divine Work” of “A Good Shaikh”
For “Your Soul”, if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

“Rid you of “Your Evil Qualities””.

For In Truth

“Once “These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will come”.

“Then you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of God, in “His Kingdom”.

“You will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”,

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.”*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.”

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.”

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.”

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each **Circumstance**, **No Matter What Path They Go On**, **So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), **And In “Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), **And In “Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally

Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,** That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly**

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", That Is, As Now "One With" Him, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Work" of "An Insän Kämil", That Is, of "A True Human Being" For "Your Soul", if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly Do "The Divine Work" of "A Good Shaikh" For "Your Soul", if you like, And that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Who Can Now Truly

"Rid you of "Your Evil Qualities".

For In Truth

"Once "These" are disposed of, "God's Power" will come.

"Then you will be "A Gem" placed in "The Crown" of God, in "His Kingdom".

"You will be placed in "That Treasury".

“Such is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, of “A True Human Being”.”

That Is, As Now **“The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, As Now **“The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The Master”** of Both **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your Grave”** And of **“Your Day of Judgment”** In **“Your Next World”** For **“Your Soul”**, Where **“Your Life”** Get Exactly **“What You Want”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.”

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.”

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water”** (Grace), **And “The Justice”** (Wisdom), **And “The Truth”** (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually**, So Then **Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”**, **For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God**, **Within God Within You**, And For **“A Little While” More**, **For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters**, **As In Truth “This Child”**

Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, **As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For**
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So
Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your
Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That
Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All

of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

For Example

As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of

God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sweet Juice” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Orange” of God And “The Juice” of God And “The Taste” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Power” of God Within “The Essence” of God Within “The Everything” of God As Now “One” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Current World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, That Is, In 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World” For “Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”

of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And He Will Only Accept You** Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, And **“Give You Your True State”** of Such **“A Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Sweet Juice”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Orange”** of God And **“The Juice”** of God And **“The Taste”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Power”** of God Within **“The Essence”** of God Within **“The Everything”** of God As Now **“One”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now “The Presence”** of God **Living In “The World”** With You For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The End”** of **“Your Current World”** And **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, That Is, **In 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Master”** of Both **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your Grave”** And of **“Your Day of Judgment”** In **“Your Next World”** For

“Your Soul”, Where “Your Life” Get Exactly “What You Want”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all
lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within

“That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 65](#)", Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To "[The Children](#)" of God For Our Age, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Written During [The Month of January](#), 2005, And Sent [At The End](#) of That Month, 2005, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"What is [the Cause](#) of [Your Suffering](#)?"

(Bawa. See "[Song 04](#)", Called, "[The Prayer To Make You One](#)", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. [Tuesday, September 1, 2015](http://our-</p></div><div data-bbox=)

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August, 27th, 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”,

Called

“The [Return](#) of Bawa To [The World](#)”,

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 64](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 63](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 59](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter](#)

[54](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 22"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 23"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By](#)

“This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 94: - Starting To Live As Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “His Original State” of

Man Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, “If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”, That Is, If You Now Truly Reflects At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Pure Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Just Waiting To Fully Happen Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As Now “True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Divine State” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Falsehood” That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Impure Soul” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “Perfected False Man”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Degraded State” of “Man-Beast/

Beast-Man”, That Is, of “Man Within The Beast” And of “The Beast Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now Having Fully Happened/Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Life” of “Continual Sincerity” And “Surrender” To “The Will” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“First you must think about what you place “Your Faith” in.

“You should understand through “Your Wisdom” that everything in “This World” which appears will “Change” and that whatever has “A Beginning” also has “A Time” when “It Must End”.”

“Just as day changes into night, all things “Change”, whether it be “The Sun”, The “Moon”, Or “The Stars”.”

“If “Darkness” can come to and occlude “The Sun’s” Power, then “The Sun” has “An End”, A “Limit”.”

“If ‘Sunlight’ can come and conceal ‘The Moon’s’ Power, then ‘The Moon’ has ‘An End’, A ‘Limit’.

“If ‘The Light’ of ‘The Stars’ can fade in ‘The Daylight’ Or Be Hidden Behind ‘Clouds’, then ‘The Stars’ Also have ‘An End’, A ‘Limit’.

“Even ‘The Water’ In ‘A Well’ eventually ‘Dries Up’.

“Anything” that Has “A Beginning” Is bound “To End”.

“It is “Subject To Change”. Isn’t that so?

“Your Body” will also change “One Day”.

“All “These Things” that Change between “The Time” we were “Born” and “The Time” that “We Die” are not “Our Real Life”.

“They Are “Only Lessons”, Only “School Lessons” (For “Your Soul”, Not For “You”, That Is, Not For “The Person”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We (As “Your Soul”) Have Come To “This School” of “The World” (This “School of Contrast” For “Your Soul”), And “We Must Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) all “The Creations” that have appeared “Here”.

“Once We have “Gained Clarity (As Now “The Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Soul”) From “Your Study” (As Now One With “Your Soul”) You will arrive at “The Great Realization” that there is “Only One Thing” which “Never Changes”, That Is, “One Thing” which “Exists” within “Everything Else”.

“That “Indestructible” and “Unchangeable Thing” Is “Truth”.

“Truth” never “Changes”.

“It Has Neither “Beginning” Nor “End”.

“It Exists” within “That Beginningless Power”.

“It Is “The Fullness” of Life.

“We have to understand “This Point”

“The things” that change are not our real life.

“Within us there is another body, another beauty.

“It belongs to “That Ray of Light” which “Never Changes”.

“We Must Discover” how to mingle and become “One With” that “Unchanging Thing”.

“We Must Realize (Become) and understand (Transcend) “This Treasure” of “Truth”.

“That is why we have come to “The World”.

“While “We Are Here”, we must “Study and Learn”.

“Just as we use “A Book” to gain “An Explanation” of something, if we use “The Clarity” of “Our Wisdom”, we can learn from “Whatever” We Do, From “Whatever” We See, And From “Whatever” We Are “Attached To”.

“Everything” that we discover in “This World” can explain “Some Aspect” of “Our Life”.

“Our Father” has created as “His Art Works” all of “These Things” that we value “And Form attachments” to: relatives and friends, the study of psychology, school, and all “The Arts”.

“If we discover “A Meaning” in each of “These Things” that “Change”, then we Can Understand “The One” Who does not “Change”.

“This is “What Life” is for, to join “The Unchangeable Thing” and to “Become Unchangeable”, to join “Our Light” to “That Light” which has “No End”.

“This is “The Meaning of Life”.

“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Everything Else” is either “A Duty” or “A Lesson”**
That Is **“Everything Else” Is Either “A Duty” of God Or “A Lesson”**
For “Your Soul”, Most Certainly Not Either “A Duty” Or “A Lesson”
For You, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That is, **For You Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That**
is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On
“The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And
of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All
of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within
“The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of
You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still
Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **With You, And With All of My Children, Without**
Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist”
As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now “Separate
From” The “Creation of God, Within God Within You, And For “A
Little While” More, As Now “Separate From” Your Brothers and
Sisters, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Truth” of God Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 318**”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “**Daily Facebook Comment 318**” Is In Process, But “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-23-15” Under “Page 30”**”)

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Highest Being” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, But Now With “The Understanding” of “Your Original State” of Man Now For “Your Soul”, So You Will Never Loose It Again,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

“In eons long past man lived as “The Highest Being”.

“But over the past few centuries no animal has lived in a way more lowly than man.

“Animals have more gratitude toward God.

“If man reflects with “His Wisdom” he can return to “His Original State”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 117.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now

**“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About
A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now
“One”). Amen.**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For
More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“The End”
of**

**A Partial Copy of “Part B”
of “Another 2 Recent Postings”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

**And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”
("Daily Facebook Comment 317" [Part “A”]
And "Daily Facebook Comment 318" [Part “B”])
Provided For “These Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. *Amen.***

To Access
[“A Complete Copy”](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 318"
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then
Click [There](#) On [“For 08-23-15”](#)
Under [“Page 30”](#).

Also Note That
[An On-line Version](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 318"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of
[“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)
[“One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page